PRESS LIST OF ANCIENT DUTCH RECORDS

FROM 1657-1825

PRESS LIST OF ANCIENT DUTCH RECORDS

கே. அமதி

செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்ட

டிசம்பர் மாதம் 1986 வருடம்

செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த

ஜூலை மாதம் ~~198~~ 1987 வருடம்

ஆராய்ச்சி உதவியாளரின் கையொப்பம்.

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DUTCH RECORDS,

From 1657 to 1825.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1657.	Antwerp.	Roman Catholic missal	Missal, 1657.
2	1664 to 1699.	..	Mercantile, Administrative, Law suits, Declarations, Conditions of lease, &c.	Loose papers, 1664–1699.
3	1665 to 1679.	Cochin	Title-deeds of houses, compounds, &c.	Title-deeds, 1665–1679.
4	1666 to 1735.	Do.	Sundry resolutions and extracts from resolutions.	Resolutions, 1666–1735.
5	1674.	Do.	Mercantile	Letters to Malacca, 1674.
6	1676 to 1678.	Do.	Mercantile—illegible	Letters to Batavia, 1676–1678.
7	1677.	Do.	Memoir left by the Commandeur Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede to his successor Jacob Lobs on the state of Malabar. *Much damaged.*	Memoir, 1677.
8	1679 and 1680.	Batavia	Mercantile. There are also the articles of two contracts, one with Ady Rajah and the other with the Zamorin. Among the articles of the former contract occurs one stipulating fair exchange for the Company's money.	Original letters from Batavia, 1679, 1680.
9	1680.	Cochin	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1680.
10	"	Do.	Orders and instructions for Commissioners, and other persons that had to transact any business with the Malabar Rulers.	Orders, 1680.
11	"	Do.	Mercantile	Letters to Quilon, 1680.
12	1680 and 1681.	Do.	Reports containing transactions with the several Kings of the Malabar coast concerning the trade of the Company on the said coast.	Reports, 1680, 1681.
13	1680 to 1690.	Do.	Fragment (with neither date nor year, but it may be placed between 1680–1700) containing considerations about the appointment of a King to the throne of Travancore without either offending the Queen of Attinga or the eight dynasties.	Fragment, 1680–1690.
14	1681.	Do.	Having chiefly reference to the making of contracts with the Malabar Rulers.	Letters to Batavia, 1681.
15	"	Do.	Notes, specially regarding the fortifications and revenue of Malabar, on a letter written by the retired Commandeur Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede in 1675.	Report, 1681.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
16	1681 and 1682.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1681, 1682.
17	1681 to 1685.	..	Do.	Sale and transfer of houses	Sales, 1681–1685.
18	1682 to 1714.	..	Do. ..	Executed criminal sentences	Judicial records, 1682–1714.
19	1684 to 1703.	..	Do. ..	Register of lands given on lease for ten years.	Leases, 1684–1703.
20	1686.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Balasore, 1686.
21	"	..	The Hague	Jurisprudence by Ulrik Huber. Two volumes.	Jurisprudence, 1686.
22	1686 and 1687.	..	Batavia	Mercantile. Mention is also made of the capture of Bijapur by Aurangzeb.	Original letters from Batavia, 1686, 1687.
23	1687 to 1735.	..	Batavia and Holland.	Orders extracted from resolutions made at Batavia and in Holland regarding navigation, administration, &c. There are also several orders regarding the Syrian Christians.	Orders extracted from Resolutions, 1687–1735.
24	1688.	..	Quilon ..	Diary of daily transactions of the Commandeur Isaack van Dielen, who was at Quilon to bring about the fulfilment of the articles of the contracts with the Company by the Queen of Attinga and the Prince of Signatty. This volume contains also the articles of a contract with the Rajah of Peritally.	Diary, 1688.
25	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Quilon, 1688.
26	1688 to 1692.	..	Do. ..	Reports of the Commissioners on various matters.	Reports, 1688–1692.
27	1689.	..	Quilon ..	Diary of the journey of the Commandeur Isaack van Dielen in the south of Malabar. Letters from Siwagy Rajah asking the Company's assistance against the King of Golconda. A long letter of exhortation by the English Protestants to the Dutch ones for the purpose of keeping down the Papists and Jesuits, &c.	Diary, 1689.
28	1690.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile. Describing some quarrels among the Malabar Princes and giving some information about the war between the English and the Mughals.	Letters to Batavia? 1690.
29	"	..	Tuticorin and Jafnapatam.	Letters, chiefly on mercantile matters. One maintains the necessity of sending away the Jesuits, who obtain their instructions from Goa, and to re-admit the Carmelites. In that letter there is also a suggestion to force the Pariahs to embrace the true faith (Protestantism).	Letters from Commissioners, 1690.
30	"	..	Cochin ..	Letters to the Commissioner-General H. A. van Rheede regarding the attempts of the King of Cochin and a faction of Madanbies to shake off all the political influence of the Company, and the means	Letters to the Commissioner-General H. A. van Rheede, 1690.

3 -2- 3

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				employed by the Commandeur in preventing this. Mention too is made of the success of Aurangzeb's arms in Canara.	
31	1690 and 1691.	..	Tuticorin.	Letters from Commissioners, chiefly on mercantile subjects.	Letters from Commissioners, 1690, 1691.
32	1691.	..	Cranganore.	Containing the exploits of the Company and the Zamorin against the King of Cranganore.	Letters from Cranganore to Cochin, 1691.
33	1691 and 1692.	..	Kolamooky.	Mercantile	Letters from Kolamooky, 1691, 1692.
34	"	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1691, 1692.
35	1692.	..	Cochin ..	Letters on minor affairs to the Commandeur when he was on an expedition at Cayencoolam.	Letters to Cayencoolam, 1692.
36	1692 and 1693.	..	..	Preparations of war against the French consisting in the equipment of a fleet and of an expedition to take Pondicherry. Mention is made of the taking of Cayencoolam by the Naik of Madura. Aurangzeb interdicts the trade in his country to the Dutch, French and English on their refusal to assist in putting down a pirate in the Red Sea.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1692, 1693.
	"	..	..	Relative to the war with the French. Instructions regarding the Dutch expedition against Pondicherry. Mention too is made of the taking of Cayencoolam by the Naik of Madura and of some mercantile difficulties with Aurangzeb.	
37	1692 to 1705.	..	..	Letters and protests to and from the Portuguese nation. There are also letters regarding the Ecclesiastical affairs on the Malabar coast.	Foreign correspondence, 1692–1705.
38	1693.	..	Cochin ..	Resolutions proposed with reference to sundry points concerning trade.	Resolutions, 1693.
39	"	..	Batavia ..	Advice to make peace with Cayencoolam and Cochin.	Original letters from Batavia, 1693.
40	"	..	Amsterdam	Arrests of persons and attachments of goods by Petrus Peckius. Two copies	Law book, 1693.
41	1694.	..	Cochin ..	General lists and inventories	Inventories, 1694.
42	1694 and 1695.	..	Do. ..	Referring to the differences between the Zamorin and Cochin; the breaking out of a war between them prevented. The Queen of Attinga makes one Kelorma King of Travancore.	Letters to Batavia, 1694, 1695.
43	1694 to 1696.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Coromandel, 1694–1696.
44	1694 to 1779.	..	Do. ..	Alphabetical list of diverse orders ..	Orders, 1694–1779.
45	1695 and 1696.	..	Do. ..	Containing a protest against the English settling at Anjengo and further correspondence on the same matter.	Correspondence with the English, 1695, 1696.
46	1695 to 1699.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1695–1699.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
47	1695 to 1706.	..	Cochin ..	Transfer of houses	Title deeds, 1695–1706.
48	1695 to 1752.	..	Do. ..	Containing copies of the various conditions of treaties and contracts made with the Princes and Rulers of Malabar.	Book of contracts, 1695–1752.
49	1696.	..	Do. ..	Narrative of the hostile acts between the Zamorin and Cochin, of the disagreement between Attinga and the Company, and of the defeat of the French fleet in an encounter with the Company's vessels about Surat	Letters to Batavia, 1696.
50	1697	..	Do. ..	Instruction for Commandeurs at Cochin drawn up by the Commissioner Hendrik Zwaardecroon.	Instruction, 1697.
51	1698.	..	Cranganore and Fere d'Alva.	From the Commissioner Zwaardecroon, Mercantile, domestic.	Letters to Cochin. 1698.
52	"	..	Jafnapatam.	Original memoir on the condition of Malabar left by the Commissioner of Malabar Hendrik Zwaardecroon.	Memoir, 1698.
53	1699 and 1700.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Containing short accounts of occurrences in the several stations of the Cape, Persia, Malacca, Ceylon and India, and a resolution to reinforce the old rules regarding foreign nations bartering their ware in the Dutch factories.	Original letters from Batavia, 1699, 1700.
54	1699 to 1703.	..	Malacca ..	Mercantile	Letters from Malacca. 1699–1703.
55	1699 to 1708.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile. Reference is also made to the Syrians and Catholics and some minor disagreement between Cochin and the Zamorin.	Letters to Holland, 1699–1708.
56	1700 and 1701.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Original letters from Batavia, 1700, 1701.
57	1700 to 1705.	..	Cochin ..	Depositions and affidavits	Legal records, 1700–1705.
58	1700 to 1709.	..	Do. ..	Law suits, accounts. Containing fragment of Resolution, 1709, with articles to force the Zamorin to carry out the articles of the treaty made with the Company in 1691.	Loose papers, 1700–1709.
59	1701 and 1702.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Containing extracts from papers concerning Home events.	Original letters from Batavia, 1701, 1702.
60	1701.	19th Feb.	Cochin ..	Olas are sent to the King of Puracad, the King of Berkencur, the King of Marta, the King of Paroor to send their representatives to Cochin in order to amicably settle the differences which existed between the Zamorin and the King of Cochin.	Resolutions, 1701, 1702.
	"	21st Feb.	Do. ..	Since the Zamorin had invaded the northern part of Cochin, it was resolved to send Military forces to oppose him.	
	"	3rd May	Do. ..	Received intelligence of the death of the King of Spain without leaving any heirs. Considering therefore that a European war might be the result, it was resolved	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	•			to keep everything ready for eventualities. Received the papal bull appointing the Carmelite Fr. Angelus Franciscus a Sancta Theresia, Bishop of Metelopolis and Vic. Ap. of the province of the Malabar mountains. He was allowed to stay in the country; but one Don Pedro Pacheco, a so-called Bishop, who had arrived some time previous, and who tried to alienate the people from the Dutch Government, was ordered to withdraw beyond the pales of the Company's jurisdiction.	
	1702.	28th Feb.	Cochin ..	Resolved to fortify the coast, north and south, since the English managed to obtain the greater portion of the pepper produce.	
	„	20th Mar.	Do. ..	The King of Cochin complains of the hostilities committed by the King of Puracad which results in an ola being sent to this King requesting him to send a Rajadhuder to settle definitely the differences existing between the two Rulers.	
	„	23rd May	Do. ..	Fresh complaints are received from Cochin concerning the Raja of Paroor. This Raja himself sends an ola complaining of Cochin. The reasons are considered insufficient. It is resolved to take up arms. Cochin is requested to collect his Nairs. Satisfaction is asked from Paroor before commencing hostilities.	
61	1701 to 1708.	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, reports, accounts.	Miscellaneous, 1701–1708.
62	1702 and 1703.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Price lists	Letters from Batavia, 1702, 1703.
63	1703 and 1704.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and Administrative. Mention is made about some dispute arising from an adoption to be made in the house of the Zamorin from the house of Teckencur.	Resolutions, 1703, 1704.
64	1704.	22nd June	Do. ..	The newly consecrated Archbishop of the Mountains, J. Rebeiro, residing at Amblicatty, tried to induce the St. Thomas Christians and their Archdeacon to submit to his jurisdiction. The Company prevented this and wrote olas to the neighbouring Rulers to refuse all access to the Jesuits. The Archdeacon aforementioned and his flock submitted to the Archbishop J. Rebeiro. The Syrian Bishop of the St. Thomas Christians (about 30,300 in number) begged the Commandeur to protect him as before against the persecution of the Roman Catholics. This was to his great satisfaction accorded and they promised to sell pepper to the Company at a reasonable price.	Letters to Batavia, 1704.
				The Zamorin proposes to adopt two Princes and two Princesses of Teckencur to the prejudice of Cochin.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
65	1704 to 1710.	..	Cochin ..	Rules and orders for the guidance of various officials.	Resolutions, 1704-1710.
66	1704 to 1712.	..	Houghly.	Commercial	Letters to Cochin, 1704-1712.
67	1705.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile—illegible matter	Letters to Batavia, 1705.
68	1705 to 1707.	..	Cochin, Cannanore and Batavia.	Containing instructions for officials going to Surat to settle the affairs of the Company that had been disturbed by the ill-will of the Native Governor.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1705-1707.
69	1706 to 1716.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judical records, 1706-1716.
70	1707.	30th July	Do. ..	The Christians of Mattancherry complain of the King of Cochin, who threatened to burn their houses, &c. A few soldiers are sent to that place to prevent such hostilities.	Resolutions, 1707-1708.
	"	5th Aug.	Do. ..	The Caymal of Angicaymal complains greatly of the hostilities of the King of Cochin and of his refusing to come to any agreeable terms.	
	"	10th "	Do. ..	Resolved to send one Malpapoi to protest with the King of Cochin in the name of the Company.	
	"	24th Sept.	Do. ..	Reply of the King of Cochin: "Several Christians live in our domains without being molested. Those of Angicaymal have, by order of Itty Kakare Elledam, robbed much money from Nambury Mootta and killed the followers of the Queen, besides committing other outrages, which is the reason of my punishing them."	
	"	28th "	Do. ..	Reply of the Commandeur: "The Christians of Angicaymal might be expected to commit outrages, since they were molested without end and commanded to leave the King's territory while they had the right of prescription to live there. Anyhow the Caymal Elledam was prepared to give sufficient satisfaction for the damage done by his Christians."	
	"	14th Oct.	Do. ..	Ola from the King of Cochin informing that he had again taken possession of the northerly regions that had for some time submitted to the Zamorin. The Commandeur replies that he should endeavour his utmost to keep those lands.	
	"	23rd "	Do. ..	Intelligence was received of a battle between the Nairs of the King of Cochin and the Zamorin, who re-occupied the lands he had lately lost.	
	"	27th "	Do. ..	Ola from the Commandeur to the Zamorin to urge him to make peace with the King of Cochin, to settle the new difficulties between them, meanwhile putting a stop to all hostilities and to leave the Coddachery Caymal unmolested. It, moreover, reminded him that the Cochin territory was under the protection of the Company.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
				Ola from the Zamorin stating that he was willing to come to an agreement, that he had been provoked to commit hostilities against Coddachery, and that he did not wish to break with the Company.	
	1707.	2nd Dec.	Cochin ..	Ola from the Commandeur to the Zamorin. "The King of Cochin, Murianatty Nambiar and the Coddachery Caymal were here, but had to return since there was no news from you. We are surprised, on receiving your ola, to find your Highness complains about Murianatty Nambiar and Coddachery Caymal, and that you have fortified yourself in the territory of the Caymal, considering, moreover, that those lands are subject to the Crown of Cochin." He is requested to send his Rajadhuders on a fixed day.	
	"	15th "	Do. ..	The Rajadhuders of the Zamorin arrived on the 12th of December.	
	1708.	26th Mar.	Do. ..	Ola from the King of Cochin asking for assistance against the Zamorin, who was not keeping the promises made by his Rajadhuders. This was not accorded on the ground that the East Indians and Lascars would not care to serve under him.	
	"	25th June	Do. ..	Ola from the Syrian Bishop complaining of the outrages committed by the King of Cochin against the Christians of Candanatty.—The King of Cochin is consequently requested not again to attempt molesting them; for, in case he should, satisfaction would be asked by the Company.	
	"	30th Aug.	Do. ..	Ola from the Zamorin to the Commandeur stating that he is willing to give satisfaction to the Company and wishes to have an interview with the Commandeur.	
	"	31st "	Do. ..	Ola from the Commandeur to the Zamorin that an interview cannot take place before all matters are arranged; for which he begs him to send some of his Rajadhuders with plenipotentiary powers.	
	"	18th Sept.	Do. ..	Ola from the Zamorin to inform the Company that he wishes to know the proposals first.	
	"	18th "	Do. ..	It is therefore thought expedient to make him acquainted not only with the satisfaction required by the Company, but also with the satisfaction for the King of Cochin, Murianatty Nambiar and the Caymal of Coddachery.	
71	1707 to 1710.	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease for Government farms.	Conditions of lease, 1707–1710.
72	"	18th April	Do. ..	The pirate Cange Angria has taken possession of a sloop and galley belonging to the Company. He is requested to give up the vessels with all their contents. He replies that he is not aware of any	Resolutions, 1707–1720.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				friendship existing between him and the Company, nor of any correspondence on the matter. He does not molest such merchants as make him presents, as do, for instance, the English, Portuguese and Moors. Finally, he does not hold himself responsible for the return of the prizes.	
	1709.	24th July.	Cochin ..	Extract of a Home letter to Batavia holding forth the propriety of chastising these pirates.	
	1710.	30th Aug.	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Batavia to Malabar to prevent by any means, if possible, the recurrence of robberies on the high seas by Cannosy Angria.	
	1718.	30th Sept.	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Batavia to Malabar stating that Cannosy Angria had been taking some Portuguese and English vessels.	
	1719.	Do.	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Batavia to Malabar stating that the English are at war with Cannosy Angria.	
	1720.	Do.	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Batavia to Malabar stating that, though peace had been concluded with the English, yet Cannosy Angria had resumed his former practices which had caused a renewal of hostilities on the part of the English.—[The rest of the book contains rules to be observed by the Company's servants concerning themselves, Deserters, &c.].	
73	1709.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile and Administrative ..	Original letters from Batavia, 1709.
74	1710 to 1719.	..	..	Law suits, Criminal proceedings, Marriage register, Rolls. This bundle contains also a fragment of a record of 1710 containing the ratification by the King of Cranganore of the treaty of peace made with the Company, the articles of a contract between the King of Cochin and the 72 Madambies of Carrapuram and the articles of a contract between the Company and Signatty.	Loose papers, 1710–1719.
75	1712 to 1719.	..	Cochin and Goa.	About a stranded vessel of the Company and some other minor matter.	Letters to and from Goa, 1712–1719.
76	1713.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile	Letters from Batavia, 1713.
77	1713 and 1714	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1713, 1714.
78	1713. to 1728.	..	Do. ..	Declarations. Affidavits on civil matters.	Legal records, 1713–1728.
79	1714.	..	Do. ..	Diverse papers and accounts relative to the Junior Merchant N. Van der Stat accused of defalcations.	Accounts, 1714.
80	1714 to 1716.	..	Do ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1714–1716.
81	„	..	Do. ..	Depositions, law suits	Judicial records, 1714–1716.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
82	1714 to 1717.	..	..	Referring to the preparations for the war against the Zamorin and relating to his movements and those of some other Rulers.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1714–1717.
83	1714 to 1766.	..	Cochin ..	Moneys realized on civil suits.	Legal records, 1714–1766.
84	1715.	..	..	Letters to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, most of which concern the hostilities caused by the Zamorin.	Olas, 1715.
85	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings against Nanu Prebu.	Judicial records, 1715.
86	"	..	Batavia..	Reflections on and instructions regarding the war with the Zamorin and the Nambeddies.	Original letters from Batavia, 1715.
87	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1715.
	"	7th June	Do. ..	Ola from the Rajáh of Cranganore informing the Commandeur that the Zamorin was busy fortifying Paponnetty of the pattern of Chetwa, which at the same time prevented people from showing the lands in the neighbourhood. It is resolved, for the present, owing to strategical considerations, to let the enemy proceed without molestation.	Resolutions, 1715.
	"	18th July	Do. ..	Resolved to place the fortress of Cranganore in a proper state of defence against the possible attacks of the enemy.	
	"	9th Dec.	Do. ..	Resolved to use two yachts for cruising to and from Calicut in order to prevent any supply of victuals into the Zamorin's country. It was, moreover, resolved not to make use of the vessels which the Regent Ady Rajah had offered. Ola from the King of Calastry offering his assistance to the Company, which was declined as he seemed not to be trustworthy.	
89	1715 to 1726.	..	Do. ..	Executed sentences	Judicial Records, 1715–1726.
90	1716.	..	Do. ..	Declarations of the crews of some vessels to the effect that no goods had been alienated.	Judicial records, 1716.
91	"	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Do.
92	"	..	..	Diary of all that occurred in the army of the Company in the fortress of Cranganore, the camp at Madagalam and Paponnetty.	Diary, 1716.
93	"	..	Batavia..	Expressing the Government's displeasure at the fact that the forces had left the siege of Paponnetty and the advice to bring the war into the Zamorin's territory.	Letters from Batavia, 1716.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
94	1716.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile—illegible	Letters to Batavia, 1716.
95	„	16th Feb.	Do. ..	Ola from the King of Cochin from Irnallycody. He asks the Company to leave in that place 3 or 400 soldiers and to remove the rest only. It was resolved however, to recall the two brigades and to station them at Cranganore since the troops had nothing to do and much to suffer from privation.	Resolutions, 1716.
	„	3rd May	Do. ..	Report received that a ship of the enemy laden with all sorts of war material for the Zamorin had been captured.	
	„	10th „	Do. ..	Letter from the General Charles Bone of the Bombay Government. He understood the explanation given that the English vessels had been fired at or delayed at Calicut because the Dutch were at war with the Zamorin. He was surprised that no satisfaction had been given for a little house of the English Translator at Chetwa. He had, after his arrival at Calicut, received an ola from the Zamorin, giving him again the free use of the small house where he intended to carry on the affairs of the English Company without prejudice to either the Zamorin or the Dutch Company	
				Letter from the Viceroy of Goa complaining that the Missionaries were in want of liberty under the Dutch Government. He would declare war against the Zamorin if he did not restore to him the Artillery of Challia, which formerly belonged to the Portuguese.	
	„	12th „	Do. ..	Ola from Changone Codda Caymal asking for troops since the Zamorin was concentrating his forces at Chavacad. Letter to the Viceroy of Goa to maintain that the Missionaries were enjoying the fullest liberty and to thank him for the good feeling that existed towards the Company on the part of Portugal. Proposal to attack the Zamorin on two sides at the same time if he failed to give satisfaction in the month of September.	
	„	15th June	Do. ..	Protest of Robert Adams at Calicut.—A vessel had been taken by the Dutch though, according to agreement, it sailed under the English flag, had an English pass and Englishmen on board. Restitution and satisfaction should be made and given in secret as in the previous case, and the men that had been imprisoned in the fort of Cochin released. The vessel belonged to the Chief of Calicut.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				It was resolved not to answer this protest till it should be clearly known to whom the vessel belonged.	
	1716.	24th June	Cochin ..	Second protest from the Resident Robert Adams about the same matter, adding also that some of his people had been ill-treated at Quilon. It was resolved not to answer till the bills of lading of the things in the vessel should have arrived.	
	,,	11th July	Do. ..	All the papers belonging to the packages, those that were within, as well as those without, were examined. It was come to the conclusion that most of the packets belonged to people in Calicut and that no Englishman owned anything in the vessel. It was, moreover, certified from papers and other information that the vessel belonged to one Chevenissa at Calicut and not to the Resident.	
	,,	14th ,,	Do. ..	Contra-protest of Barent Ketel, Commandant at Cochin: "The Resident Robert Adams had acted illegally since the vessel did not belong to him but to some subject of the Zamorin, who was in open war with the Dutch Company and the King of Cochin. The two soldiers in question had some days previous been allowed to return."	
	,,	29th ,,	Do. ..	Letter from Robert Adams. He was surprised not to have received any answer to his protests and complained that his letter carrier had been badly treated by the Company's Interpreter.	
	,,	4th Aug.	Do. ..	Answer to the last complaint to state that the charge was unfounded, a regular investigation having been made.	
	,,	19th ,,	Do. ..	Letter from the Resident of Calicut, Robert Adams: "Vessels with the English flag and pass should be let to pass unmolested, even if belonging to the enemies of the Dutch." Answer was sent that this was directly opposed to the proceedings of both the English and Dutch Companies on former occasions of similar type. In order to prove which three extracts from old documents were produced. Further, a couple of reports on fortifications and the movements against the Zamorin.	
96	1716 and 1717.	..	..	Orders and instructions to the several heads of the marine and land forces during the war with the Zamorin. Translation of the treaty of peace with Mannacollotoo Nambeddy, Inacootty Nambeddy and Poonatur Nambeddy.	Orders and instructions, 1716, 1717.
97	,,	..	Cochin, Cranganore, Chetwa, &c.	Diary of all the doings during the expedition against the Zamorin.	Daily register, 1716, 1717.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
98	1716 and 1717.	..	..	Containing the course of events during the expedition against the Zamorin. At the commencement of it the Pamicaal ? made a sacrifice to the evil one by burying a man alive and pouring the blood of 150 fowls over the spot to prevent the Company from being successful. Noteworthy during this expedition was the taking of Madilagam Carro, which took a day. The white flag was put up after a hard struggle, but to the question as to what was their desire, answer was given that they preferred to die on the spot. Firing being resumed the flag was hoisted a second time and the enemy allowed to leave the place with their arms according to their request. The Admiral placed himself in the gateway of the inner fortifications to see them pass out, when a shot was heard followed by the explosion of a gunpowder magazine while the Nairs made an attempt to fall on the troops of the Company. Order was then issued and promptly executed to massacre the whole garrison.	Diary of the expedition against the Zamorin, 1716, 1717.
99	1717.	..	Chetwa, Wannery, Palpetty and Oorewenoor.	Diary kept during the expedition against the Zamorin.	Diary, 1717.
100	"	..	..	Letter from the Kings of Malabar concerning the war between the Zamorin and the Company and one from the Syrian Bishop asking the protection of the Company against the Jesuits and Carmelites.	Olas from the Kings of Malabar, 1717.
101	"	..	Cochin ..	Reports on the Paponnetty boundary limitation.	The Paponnetty boundary settlement, 1717.
102	"	..	Chetwa ..	Instructions, reports and memoranda concerning the negotiations of peace with the Zamorin, which were broken off, and the hostilities resumed.	Instruction, 1717.
103	"	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1717.
104	1718.	..	Batavia ..	Containing remarks on the peace made with the Zamorin censuring the irregular proceedings that had occurred in making it.	Original letters from Batavia, 1718.
105	"	22nd Feb.	Cochin ..	Peace is concluded with the Zamorin. Some of its conditions are mentioned.	Letters to Batavia, 1718.
	"	13th May.	Do. ..	Mentioning the Company's efforts to prevent the progress of the Catholic priests in their work of conversion, especially among the Thomas Christians.	
	"	..	Do. ..	The Englishman, Robert Adams, has instigated the Punatur Nambeddy to cause a breach of the peace between the Zamorin and the Company. The Zamorin has refused. Punatur Nambeddy, on the advice of Robert Adams, proceeded to Bombay to ask help from the Governor Charles Bone. War has broken out between the English and Cange Angria.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
106	1718 to 1721.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1718–1721.
107	1718 to 1724.	..	Do. ..	Arrivals and departures of foreign vessels.	Arrivals, departures of vessels, 1718–1724.
108	1718 to 1725.	..	Do. ..	Affidavits	Legal records, 1718–1725.
109	1719.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Original letters from Batavia, 1719.
110	„	7th May	Cochin ..	The Roman Catholic priest at Angicaymal having died, the Jesuit Anthonio Pimentel succeeded in the ministry. He and the wardens were summoned before the Commandeur. He was ordered to leave the island within 24 hours. The wardens were advised to place themselves under the Syrian Bishop. They objected. Their church was closed. They submitted to the order of expulsion of Pimentel. Difficulties arose between the Syrian Christians and the King of Cochin.	Letters to Batavia, 1719.
111	„	..	Cottatta, Puracad. Cayencoolam, &c.	Diary of the journey of the Commandeur to Teckencur to settle the differences between Teckencur and Puracad. He was met by the Syrian Archbishop Mar Gabriel, who asked his intercession with the Rulers of the country to allow the Cathanars (Syrian priests) to marry. He alleged that the Roman priests and the Goanese were preventing them from doing so by giving money to the Native Rulers.	Daily register, 1719.
112	1719 and 1720.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Original letters from Batavia, 1719, 1720.
113	„	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1719, 1720.
114	1720.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Judicial records, 1720.
115	1720 to 1729.	..	..	Civil and Criminal suits. Appointments of priests, Contracts, Logbook of the Vessel *Borselen*, &c.	Loose papers, 1720–1729.
116	1720 to 1730.	..	Cochin ..	Orders and instructions to Naval Commanders and officers and others proceeding with them.	Orders, 1720–1730.
117	1721.	..	Do. ..	Diary of the expedition to Wadakencur to replace Parra Elledum in Fort Pannicooshy. Mention is made of an attack by the Dutch and Paroor on the fortress of Pannicooshy, but with ill-success.	Diary, 1721.
118	1721 to 1723.	..	Do. ..	With narrative of some unpleasant transactions with the English.	Miscellaneous, 1721–1723.
119	„	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1721–1723.
120	„	..	Do. ..	Containing some information regarding the several quarrels of the Native Princes.	Letters to Holland, 1721–1723.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
121	1721 to 1728.	..	Cochin ..	Letters to and from the British officials at Anjengo and the French at Mahe, chiefly containing complaints about detained vessels. There are also a couple of letters from the Archbishop Pimentel.	Foreign correspondence, 1721–1728.
122	1722.	..	Do. ..	Mention is made about a war between Calastry and Ady Rajah. The cause was supposed to be the avarice of Berkencur. Robert Adams assisted Calastry with the intention of finally obtaining the Basar of Ady Rajah and building a fort there opposite the Dutch one at Cannanore. The Dutch suspecting this assisted Ady Rajah with ammunition, whereupon the war came to an end.	Letters to Batavia, 1722.
123	"	..	Batavia ..	Containing remarks regarding the Rulers of Malabar and the Syrian and Catholic Christians.	Original letters from Batavia, 1722.
124	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile transactions. Transfer, &c., of officials.	Resolutions, 1722.
125	1723.	..	Do. ..	Do. do. do.	Do. 1723.
126	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Original letters from Batavia, 1723.
127	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing narrative of quarrels among the Malabar Rulers and mercantile matter.	Letters to Batavia, 1723.
128	1723 and 1724.	..	Do. ..	Sundry depositions and affidavits on criminal matters.	Legal records, 1723, 1724.
129	1723 to 1731.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Coromandel and Bengal, 1723–1731.
130	1724.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile transactions. Transfer, &c., of officials.	Resolutions, 1724.
131	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile —illegible matter	Letters to Batavia, 1724.
132	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Original letters from Batavia, 1724.
133	1724 to 1726.	..	Cochin ..	Protocol of declarations, &c.	Judicial records, 1724–1726.
134	1725.	..	Do. ..	Containing the narrative of various quarrels between the Malabar Rulers, chiefly concerning an illegal adoption by Murianatty Nambiar.	Letters to Batavia, 1725.
135	"	..	Puracad, Cayencoolam, Quilon.	Diary of the journey of Commandeur J. De Jong undertaken in order to settle certain disputes between the Chiefs of Malabar and to make new contracts.	Diary, 1725.
136	1725 to 1728.	..	Cochin ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1725–1728.
137	1725 to 1729.	..	Batavia ..	Extracts from Home missives concerning the possessions in the East. Price lists.	Letters from Batavia, 1725–1729.
138	1725 to 1730.	..	Cochin ..	Notes of civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1725–1730.
139	1726.	31st May	Do. ..	Ola from the Prince Conjeoma of Calastry in which he offers to bestow on the Company, as a gift, Hill Carla to build a fortress on. It was resolved to find out if he would make this gift with the consent of the other Princes.	Resolutions, 1726.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1726.	8th June	Cochin ..	Ola from the Prince of the Court Cherrakal Pally Omnatry, in which he declares he wishes to give the Company possession of the Hill Carla chiefly as a protection for himself. The servants are warned not to treat in the matter except with the reigning King of Calastry.	
140	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile	Original letters from Batavia, 1726.
141	"	..	..	Collection of laws based on edicts, notification, ordinances, resolutions.	Codex Batavus, 1726, Deft.
142	"	..	Cochin ..	Papers of a French vessel brought into Chetwa by the *Vlissingen.*	Records, 1726.
143	1726 to 1728.	..	Do. ..	Sundry minor orders for the heads of different departments.	Orders, 1726-1728.
144	"	..	Batavia..	Administration. Most of these records have reference to accusations brought against the administration of the Commandeur De Jong. A memorial of them is included besides a refutation	Secret letters from Batavia, 1726-1728.
145	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1726-1728.
146	1726 to 1731.	..	Do. ..	Rolls of criminals	Judicial records, 1726-1731.
147	"	..	Do. ..	Considerations about the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar.	Letters to Holland, 1726-1731.
148	1727.	..	Do. ..	Reports about the quarrels of the several Kings of Malabar, about the negotiations to bring about the ceding of Mount Carla to the Company, the taking possession of it by Ady Rajah, &c. There is also a question about the adoption in Mangatty.	Letters to Batavia, 1727.
149	"	..	Do. ..	Sales of private property	Sales, 1727.
150	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Cranganore, 1727.
151	"	..	Do. ..	Papers of the estate of Mr. T. Merkman ..	Estate papers, 1727.
152	1727 and 1728.	..	Mahé, Cochin and Bombay.	Correspondence between the Governors of Mahé, Bombay and Cochin about vessels that were detained at Cochin. There is also a copy of a treaty with the French concerning deserters.	Foreign correspondence, 1727, 1728.
153	1729.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to merchants, 1729.
154	"	..	Do. ..	Papers and documents to and from Commissioners regarding the *Samaritaan* stranded near Madampally.	Papers and documents concerning the *Samaritaan*, 1729.
155	"	..	Do. ..	The King of Cochin should restore the Namburies to their rights and leave the Christians unmolested. Teckencur should not assist the Zamorin in adopting the Princes of Berkencur. The Namburies should come to meet the Commandeur to explain their praying before the pagoda of Chembucovil (against ancient usage), which had been the source of their former troubles with Cochin.	Olas to the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1729.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
156	1729.	25th Feb.	Cochin ..	Letter from the Resident of Cayencoolam Joannes Batta. King Zamorin had sent olas with the Pattare Palpatrabam to the King of Cayencoolam asking him, together with the Raja of Teckencur, to meet him in order to conjointly attack the King of Cochin, the differences of the King of Paroor being settled, as well as to facilitate the adoption of Berkencur in Teckencur. The King of Cayencoolam promised to meet him and to bring Teckencur with him. The Resident is desired to prevent this meeting.	Resolutions, 1729.
	"	4th April	Do. ..	Letter from the Viceroy of Goa, Yoan De Saldanha De Gama, complaining of the Company having issued passes to native vessels not subject to the Company, maintaining that only the King of Portugal had the right to do so. Resolved not to answer this letter since it only contained bombastic compliments, but nevertheless to send it to Batavia and to obtain a copy of the treaties between Holland and Portugal concerning these matters.	
	"	13th June	Do. ..	Letter from Cannanore. Rumours were afloat of the Second Prince of Calastry and the reigning Prince having asked help from the Portuguese against the Muhammadans in the name of the King of Calastry, who was embittered against the Muhammadans owing to an insult they had offered him some years previous —Orders are given to inform the Lady Regent of the Basar at Calastry and to ask her if she knew that anything was being plotted.	
				Letter from Cannanore informing that she had heard some rumours and would acquaint the Company with everything that might come to pass. The servants of Cannanore met the reigning Prince of Calastry. The Prince complained that the Company, his chief ally, did not curb the intolerable overbearance of the Muhammadans, which resulted in a good deal of mischief. He was given to understand, as well as the others involved in this scheme, that they should give up the idea of calling to their assistance another power, as it would be looked upon as a very serious offence against the Company.	
	"	30th Aug.	Do. ..	Ola from the Prince Regent of Calastry, Ommetry, complaining of Mamally, *alias* Ady Rajah, who dwelled in the plains of Cannanore, and who was making raids on his (Ommetry's) territory. He asks the Company to drive those marauders away	
	"	28th Sept.	Do. ..	Ola from the Commandeur Jacob De Jong to the Prince Ommetry. These troubles between the two nations were well known and had often been settled between them	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				without the interference of the Company. The Company would neither assist Calastry against the Muhammadans, nor the Muhammadans against Calastry. The Company was prepared as a mediator to bring about peace between the parties; should he not be prepared to accept this offer and call in another European nation to his assistance, then the Company protested against all the evil consequences that might result.	
	1729.	26th Oct.	Cochin ..	Ola from the Commandeur to the Queen Regent of the Moorish Basar. No Moorish vessels were allowed to enter or leave the Bay of Cannanore by night.	
157	1730.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantitle. Extracts from resolutions, &c.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1730.
158	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1730.
159	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, reports, letters, orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1730.
160	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Cranganore, 1730.
161	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. There is also a copious correspondence about the adoption question in Mangatty.	Olas to the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1730.
162	"	..	..	Letters chiefly regarding the quarrels arising from the succession and adoption in Mangatty.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1730.
163	1730 and 1731.	..	Batavia ..	To Cochin.—The Commandeur Jacob De Jong is deposed from his office owing to his imprudent and tyrannical conduct, especially towards the Native Kings and Princes. The Protestant Church Council is reproved for trying to introduce some novelties in the church services. The Syrian Bishop, who had complained about the interference of the Jesuits and Carmelites among his Christians, obtains the protection of Government against those invasions.	Original letters from Batavia, 1730, 1731.
164	1733 to 1732.	..	Cochin ..	Papers concerning certain estates. ..	Legal records, 1730–1732.
165	1730 to 1734.	..	..	Judicial records. Pay rolls. Correspondence with Native Princes. Wills, Conditions of lease, &c. Instructions for Captain John Frederick Werneck during his expedition against the rebellious Princess of Corretty who had been adopted in Mangatty; year 1731.	Loose papers, 1730–1734.
166	1731.	..	Cochin ..	Referring to the question of the adoption in Mangatty from the house of Chialoor.	Letters to Batavia, 1731.
167	"	..	..	Translations of olas received from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, most of which refer to certain minor troubles and disagreements of Cochin, Mangatty, Murianatty Nambiar and Corretty.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1731.
168	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing lists of articles despatched.	Letters to Cranganore, 1731.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
169	1731.	..	..	Concerning the cessation of differences between the Second Prince of Mangatty and Cartadawil and the settlement of affairs in Paroor, where the new succession was objected to.	Olas to and from the Chiefs of Malabar, 1731.
170	"	..	Cranganore.	Diary of Commandeur J. De Jong's journey to Cranganore to settle the quarrel between the Rajah Cartadawil and his adopted nephew, the Second Prince of Mangatty. A *modus vivendi* is agreed upon between the Rajah of Mangatty and the Second Prince, one of the conditions being that the sister of the Prince should be the Queen of Mangatty instead of the Princess of Corretty.	Diary, 1731.
171	"	..	Cochin ..	Diverse minor orders and rolls of soldiers.	Orders, 1731.
172	1731 and 1732.	..	Quilon ..	Inventories, Military rolls, &c.	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon, 1731, 1732.
173	1731 to 1734.	..	Cochin ..	Admission, promotion, discharge of Europeans.	Promotion, &c., of servants, 1731–1734.
174	"	..	Do. ..	Letters and resolutions having chiefly reference to the question whether Inamaka was to be taken back by the Company, given to Zamorin, or left to Cochin. The last plan was adopted and Cochin asked to build a stonere doubt in that place.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1731–1734.
175	1732.	..	Do. ..	Conferences with the Malabar Kings and Princes to settle chiefly the question of adoption in Mangatty and Paroor; to force the King of Cochin to give up Inamaka to the Company; to force the first Aynicutty Nambeddy to make restitution to the Zamorin.	Conferences with the Malabar Chiefs, 1732.
176	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1732.
177	"	..	Batavia ..	Do.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1732.
178	"	..	Cochin ..	Records of promotions	Promotions, 1732.
179	"	..	Do. ..	Protocol of depositions regarding complaints and disagreements of some Malabar Princes and Chiefs.	Judicial records, 1732.
180	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease for Government farms.	Conditionsoflease,1732.
181	"	..	Puracad ..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1732.
182	"	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile. Containing some news of the war between Signatty and Travancore.	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1732.
183	"	..	..	About their feuds and quarrels, chiefly concerning the adoption in Mangatty and the invasion of Travancore.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1732.
184	"	..	Cochin ..	Report by W. Hendrix, who was sent from Batavia to report on the management, trade, fortifications, &c., of the Company on the Malabar coast. There is also a narrative of the troubles in Mangatty and Paroor arising from the system of adoption and of the unfounded claim of Cochin to the possession of Inamaka, which belonged to the Company.	Report, 1732.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
185	1732.	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Original letters from Batavia, 1732.
186	1732 to 1736.	..	..	Diverse reports, inventories, &c., containing a statement of the cause and origin of the disputes between the Thomé Christians and Syrians concerning the Church of Mattetta (dated 23rd October 1733).	Reports, 1732-1736.
187	1733.	..	..	Correspondence regarding the adoption in Mangatty, the war of Travancore with Signatty, and the dispute between the Roman Catholics and Syrians about the church at Mattetta, which was finally handed over to the Catholics.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1733.
188	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1733.
189	"	..	Do.	Mercantile. Containing remarks regarding the troubled state of affairs among the Malabar Princes.	Original letters from Batavia, 1733.
190	"	..	Puracad, Quilon and Cayencoolam.	Diary of the endeavours by the Commandeur and Commissioners to make pepper contracts and to bring about a settlement of affairs between the Rajah of Cayencoolam, who claimed the succession in the Martha, and Travancore who opposed it.	Diary, 1733.
191	"	..	Mangatty and Cochin.	Report of the Commissioners nominated to carry out the terms of the treaty of peace made on the 7th July 1733 between the King and the Second Prince of Mangatty in presence of the Commandeur and the King of Cochin. Inventories.	Report of Commissioners, 1733.
192	"	2nd Jan.	Cochin ..	Letter from the Commandeur Adriaan Maten to the King of Canara at Bedrur. He is requested to make restitution of all the cargo of a certain stranded vessel, which cargo had been stored up by his ministers at Mangalore.	Resolutions, 1733.
				Instructions to the Captain J. Van Slingerland. He is to find out accurately the state of the war between the Canarese General Regenade and the Moorish Lady Regent Ady Rajah, considering that the former had already brought Calastry under the swamy of the Canarese King and wished to pass through the range of the Company's cannons to take, if possible, her Basar. The passage was refused, whereupon he sent a message to the Company's servants to say, that if they should prevent his passage, they would be treated by him in like manner as the Moors. If he, Slingerland, and the servants should think it necessary, they might concentrate the forces to protect the fort.	
	"	13th Feb.	Do. ..	Letter from Barssalore stating that the King is not favourably inclined to make restitution.	
	"	28th April	Do. ..	Letters from the Second Prince of Mangatty informing that the Rajah Cartadawil, on the advice of the King of Cochin, and in order to take revenge, had callected his men and ordered to shoot at the men	

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			of the Second Prince, at the same time during the affray, using insulting language against the Prince and the Company. Resolved to send some persons with the principal interpreter to Mangatty to cause a cessation of hostilities; however, if they refuse, to leave them alone, not ceasing, meanwhile to assist the party of the Prince with advice.	
	1733, 16th June	Cochin ..	Considering that all the troubles between Cartadawil and the Second Prince arose from the fact that there was no proper person adopted in that country; it was resolved to insist on the King of Cochin to push the matter and thus put an end to all differences.	
	" 25th "	Do.	Rajah Catadawil and the Second Prince at a meeting agree to comply with the decisions of arbitration to be issued by the King of Cochin and the Company.	
	" 8th July	Do.	The articles drawn up for the pacification of the affairs of Mangatty were signed by Cartadawil; but the Prince objected to his sister not being appointed sovereign too. However, after much difficulty, he too was induced to sign the articles.	
	" 17th Aug.	Do.	Letters from Cannanore. The Callastrian Prince Regent Cherreckel was busy building a fortress on Mount Carls. The servants objected, as the bullets might fall in or near their fort or in the Bay. He replied that it was all owing to the Canarese. Resolved to protest against the Prince as well as against the Canarese leader Regenade.	
	" 18th Sept.	Do.	Letters from Cannanore. The Canarese, in spite of the protests, continued building the fortress and began shooting, so that the servants were obliged to return the compliment, which resulted in a Canarese Captain losing one leg and a woman and baby being shot dead. Their fort was rather too high for the Company's bullets. Regenade intended throwing up fortifications in the plain near the fort. Resolved to order the servants to fire no more at the fortress. Regenade begged for two deputies to confer with about the affairs of Barssalore The servants were ordered to act in this matter as seemed prudent. A protest was to be made against Regenade's building fortifications near the fort. If not heeded, they were to fire at it till they deserted the place.	
	" 8th Dec.	Do.	The conditions of the contract for the ratification of peace in Mangatty were not carried out by the Second Prince, who would not give up the cannons, nor take the oath. Forces were sent thither, and the Prince was to be sent for to carry out the articles of the contract. If he should offer armed resistance, he was to be repulsed by arms.	

12 II 21

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
193	1733.	..	Cochin ..	Minutes of Secret Resolution regarding the proposed occupation of the post Inamaka.	Minutes of Secret Resolution, 1733.
194	„	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Chetwa, 1733.
195	„	..	Colombo.	Do.	Letters from Colombo, 1733.
196	„	..	Cochin ..	Sundry accounts from Cranganore ..	Accounts, 1733.
197	„	..	Quilon and Puracad.	Letters concerning the expedition to the south.	Letters, 1733.
198	„	..	Cochin ..	Report of the Commissioners regarding the quarrels at the Church *St. Louis* between the Christian topasses and the fishermen on the one side and the lascars on the other.	Report, 1733.
199	1733 and 1734.	..	Do. ..	Daily register of the negotiations to bring about a settlement regarding the quarrels that arose owing to the succession and adoption in Mangatty.	Daily register, 1733, 1734.
200	1733 to 1744.	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information . ..	Miscellaneous, 1733–1744.
201	1734.	..	Do. ..	The Company's servants of Mangatty are requested to induce the Prince of Mangatty to demolish the fortifications of Cuttiatorro and Tellatoorty and to remove his guns; the Company pledging that no injury shall be done to him by Cochin.	Letters to Cranganore and Mangatty, 1734.
202	„	..	Do. ..	Instructions to the Commissioner W. Feling how to act in order to bring about the peace between Travancore and Cayencoolam, which was, however, retarded by the Rajah of the latter falling in battle, Signatty, his nephew, being now obliged to avenge his death. There are also instructions for the settlement of affairs between the Second Prince of Paroor and the Second Prince of Mangatty.	Instructions, 1734.
203	„	3rd May	Cayencoolam.	The Rajahs of Travancore and of Cayencoolam have attacked each other on the 1st of May.	Letters from Cayencoolam to Cochin, 1734.
	„	5th „	Do. ..	Travancore tried on the 4th of May to break through the line of the Rajah of Cayencoolam to proceed from Cunnatur to Poybally, but was beaten back by the Rajah and Signatty.	
	„	13th „	Do. ..	Callaray is taken by Travancore.	
	„	2nd June	Do. ..	The King of Cayencoolam was slain in the fierce battle of the 1st of June.	
	„	5th „	Do. ..	The King of Signatty refuses to come to any agreement with Travancore, alleging that, according to Malabar custom, he is to avenge the death of his uncle, the late King of Cayencoolam, by driving Travancore back into his country, or else to die himself with his issue and leave Cayencoolam to Travancore. Travancore says that the King of Cayencoolam was slain through his own imprudence, and that if Signatty should not wish to come to terms, he would vigorously continue the war.	
204	„	..	Cochin ..	Record of daily occurrences in Cochin ..	Town diary, 1734.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
205	1734.	..	..	Relating the attempts made to cause a reconciliation between the Nambeddies and other Malabar Chiefs.	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1734.
206	,,	..	Cranganore	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Cranganore, 1734.
207	,,	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Tuticorin, 1734.
208	1734 and 1735.	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile; containing short reports about the movements of Travancore against Signatty and the end of the war.	Letters from Quilon to Cochin, 1734, 1735.
209	1734 to 1736.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Surat and Mocha, 1734–1736.
210	1734 to 1750.	..	Do. ..	Diverse minor orders	Orders, 1734–1750.
211	1735.	8th Oct.	Batavia..	To Cochin.—The Zamorin's friendship should be cultivated as he has generally shown a favourable disposition towards the Company. The servants are, however, recommended not to cause a good understanding between the Zamorin and the King of Cochin, at the same time preventing such complaints and dissatisfaction as must cause hostile aggressions. The King of Cochin is to be strongly persuaded to cease causing any vexation to Belosta Nambiar.	Original letters from Batavia, 1735.
	,,	8th ,,	Do. ..	To Colombo.—A Portuguese vessel had obtained water, but it is not approved of, and vessels of foreign nations giving such pretexts should receive no assistance.	
212	,,	..	Cochin ..	Containing the narrative of the intrigues of Cochin in the Malabar affairs, the disagreement and the peace made between the Princes of Berkencur, the troubles in Tallapally ceasing in a peaceful manner, the settlement of the adoption in Mangatty which had given trouble for 40 years, the war of Signatty against Travancore to avenge the death of his uncle.	Letters to Batavia, 1735.
213	,,	..	..	Mercantile. Complaints and quarrels ..	Letters from Kings and Chiefs, 1735.
214	,,	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Letters from Coromandel, 1735.
215	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile; Administrative. Also instructions with regard to Travancore.	Letters to Quilon, 1735.
216	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Three or four letters to Berkencur have for topic the differences existing between the Princes of Berkencur.	Letters to Puracad, 1735.
217	,,	..	Do. ..	Instruction for the messenger to King Cartadawil of Mangatty, whom he is to ask in the name of the Company if he is willing to annul publicly the re-adoption of the Princes of the house of Chialur, which is illicit according to the treaty of 7th July 1733, art. 5. If not willing, he is to be reminded that, according to the 8th article of the treaty, he loses his right to the crown.	Orders, 1735.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Further some orders concerning the pirates and smuggling.	
218	1735.	..	Cochin ..	Reports of the Commissioners who were deputed to bring about the settlement of disputes between the Second and Third Princes of Berkencur.	Report, 1735.
219	1735 and 1736.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1735, 1736.
220	1735 to 1739.	..	..	Law suits. Pay rolls. Conditions of lease, etc. This bundle contains a letter from Verapoly regarding the Christians of Candanatty, who were being forced to become Schismatics; year 1737: and a letter from the King of Cochin to the Cathanars and Christians to make peace with and subject themselves to Mar Thomé.	Loose papers, 1735–1739.
221	1736	..	Cochin ..	Diary of daily transactions at Cochin containing several letters with minor complaints and also some concerning the adoption of the Princes from the house of Walluanatty into the house of Mangatty, and the attempts made by the Princess of Corretty to transfer her adoption to her grandson.	Diary, 1736.
222	”	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1736.
223	”	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Chetwa, 1736.
224	”	..	Do. ..	Documents containing the early history of the country of Maprana owned by Belosta Nambiar, but illegally appropriated by Cochin. The rights of Belosta being proved, the country is restored to him, himself remaining under the protection of the Company.	Documents regarding Maprana, 1736.
225	”	..	Colombo.	Mercantile	Letters from Colombo, 1736.
226	”	..	Cochin ..	Record of daily occurrences at Cochin ..	Town diary, 1736.
227	”	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1736.
228	”	24th Sept.	Do. ..	Letters from the Commandeur to the Queen Regent of Ady Rajah's family promising to protect the Basar and Bay of Cannanore and to place a garrison in the fortress of Cajanacotta and Auvergal, if necessary.	Olas to Kings, &c., 1736.
	”	26th ”	Do. ..	Letter from the Commandeur to the King of Travancore containing a protest against his violating the contracts with the Company.	
	”	26th ”	Do. ..	Letter from the Commandeur to the Prince of Paroor urging him to give satisfaction to the Company and the King of Cochin.	
	”	10th Oct.	Do. ..	Letter to the Commandeur to the King of Cochin concerning the case of Paroor which he intended to settle by inducing the latter to pay to the former the debt contracted by his predecessor.	
229	”	..	Negapatam	Narrative of the attempts made by the Fakir Acta Row to usurp the reign of Golconda and of his violent death by order of the Fausdar at Masulipatam.	Letters from Negapatam, 1736.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1736.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Quilon, 1736.
231	„	..	Do. ..	Report made by Captain Isaac Isaacks and the interpreter Balthasar den Brouwer concerning their doings in Mangatty and the discovery of alienated gardens, fields and other property belonging to the Company in the newly conquered country of Paponnetty.	Report, 1736.
232	1736 and 1737.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1736, 1737.
233	„	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1736, 1737.
234	1736 to 1738.	..	Cannanore and Ponany.	Containing a narrative of the endeavours of the Company to settle the affairs of Paroor and Repolin, the Zamorin and Cochin, and of the endeavours of the two latter Princes to prevent the Company from building a fort at Inamaka.	Secret letters to Cochin, 1736–1738.
235	„	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1736–1738.
236	1736 to 1741.	..	Houghly.	Commercial	Letters from Bengal to Cochin, 1736–1741.
237	„	..	Cochin ..	Requests	Legal records, 1736–1741.
238	1736 to 1744.	..	Do. ..	Executed sentences	Judicial records, 1736–1744.
239	1737.	..	..	Mercantile. Also a couple of letters regarding the concluding of peace with Calastry.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1737.
240	„	..	Surat ..	Mercantile. Extracts from resolutions ..	Letters from Surat, 1737.
241	„	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Galle, 1737.
242	„	..	Do. ..	Preliminaries of the peace between the Company and Canara. Travancore falls of a sudden in Peritally and makes a prisoner of its King; he takes also the country of De Martha. The Company endeavours in vain to bring Travancore to reason regarding the pepper contracts of Peritally; small conflict between the Company and Repolin regarding pepper contract.	Resolutions, 1737.
243	„	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. There are also instructions how to act towards the Zamorin's Rajadhuders with whom some differences had to be settled.	Letters to Chet[illegible] 1737.
244	„	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Containing allusions to the troubled state of affairs in Persia.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1737.
245	„	..	Cochin ..	Affidavits and declarations	Legal records, 1737.
246	„	..	Do. ..	Daily occurrences in the town of Cochin ..	Town diary, 1737.
247	„	..	Do. ..	Reports on criminal proceedings from Barsalore.	Judicial records, 1737.
248	„	..	Quilon ..	Inventories, Portuguese letters, law suits..	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon, 1737.
249	„	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1737.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
250	1737.	..	Colombo..	Mercantile	Letters from Colombo to Cochin, 1737.
251	"	..	Cayencoolam.	Do.	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1737.
252	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Containing a letter to the King of Cochin regarding the building of a stone fortress at Inamaka which he had objected to.	Original letters from Batavia, 1737.
253	1737 and 1738.	..	Puracad ..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1737, 1738.
254	1737 to 1740.	..	Cochin ..	Affidavits and declarations	Legal records, 1737–1740.
255	1737 to 1751.	..	Do. ..	Bundle of extracts, chiefly from resolutions taken by the Council of Malabar concerning various minor matters and mostly of a judicial nature.	Bundle of extracts, 1737–1751.
256	1738.	..	..	Articles of the peace concluded with the King of Canara. Attempts made to bring to her duty the Princess of Corretty who had caused a rebellion against Mangatty.	Resolutions, 1738.
257	"	..	..	Report by the Commissioners that were sent to make a treaty with the King of Canara, 1738.	Report, 1738.
258	"	..	Cochin ..	Concerning Military affairs	Letters to Chetwa, 1738.
259	"	..	Negapatam	Containing some information about Chunda Sahib, the pretender, who laid siege to Tanjore and about the attempts made in vain by the French to settle at Carical.	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1738.
260	"	..	Cochin ..	Statement of C. De Jong regarding the behaviour of the officer of the Ship *Noordwolfsbergen* during an engagement with the Angrian pirates.	Statement, 1738.
261	"	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Letters from Negapatam to Cochin, 1738.
262	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and minor matters	Letters to Tuticorin, 1738.
263	"	..	...	Mercantile	Letters to Ceylon, 1738.
264	"	..	..	Letters from Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, most of which concerning the quarrels of the King of Cochin and Murianatty Nambiar and the Second Prince of Mangatty.	Letters from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1738.
265	"	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1738.
266	"	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Galle, 1738.
267	"	..	Do. ..	Do.	Letters to Quilon, 1738.
268	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Containing a list of tombs and vaults in and out of Batavia.	Original letters from Batavia, 1738.
269	1738 and 1739.	..	Cranganore	Letters concerning domestic affairs ..	Letters from Cranganore, 1738, 1739.
270	1738 to 1740.	..	Sendudoorga.	Asking the assistance of vessels, &c., from the Company against Angria.	Letters from the Mahratta King, 1738–1740.
271	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Coromandel, 1738–1740.
272	1738 to 1741.	..	Do. ..	Relating the movements of Travancore and expressing dissatisfaction at the success of the Roman Catholic priests in their Missionary work.	Letters to Holland, 1738–1741.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
273	1738 to 1743.	..	Cochin ..	Permits granted to small coasting crafts..	Permits, 1738-1743.
274	1738 to 1744.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1738–1744.
275	1739.	..	Batavia ..	The legible pages contain mercantile matters.	Original letters from Batavia, 1739.
276	"	..	Colombo..	Mercantile. Containing instructions how to act in case Travancore should sue for peace.	Letters from Colombo, 1739.
277	"	..	Cochin ..	Instructions for the Commander of the expedition against Angria. There is also a copy of the articles of peace to be proposed to Sambasy Angria Serkel.	Instructions, 1739.
278	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. They contain also the information that the King of Travancore took possession of the lands of Signatty and of the steps taken by the Company to drive him out of it.	Letters from Colombo, 1739.
279	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease of Government farms.	Conditions of lease, 1739.
280	"	..	Surat ..	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Surat to Batadia, 1739.
281	"	..	Cochin ..	Journal kept during the voyages and journeys of G. W. van Imhoff (Governor of Ceylon).	Journal, 1739.
282	"	..	Negapatam	Containing information of the imprisonment by Chanda Sahib of the Prince Sahagy Maharajah Sahib in Tanjore under pretext that he was not of royal blood. Pretappa Singa is raised on the throne against his own will Having gone to the prison and expressing his unwillingness to ascend the throne to his (Sahagy's) prejudice, the latter answered: "If you do not accept the Government, both of us lose our heads; if, on the other hand, we continue alive, we may watch the course of events. Hence ascend the throne."	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1739.
283	"	..	Cochin ..	Record of the receipt and despatch of letters, of resolutions passed, of the arrival and departure of vessels, &c.	Town diary, 1739.
284	1739 and 1740.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1739, 1740.
285	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal rolls	Do.
286	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal..	Orphanage records, 1739, 1740.
287	"	..	..	Journal kept during the expedition against Travancore.	Journal, 1739, 1740.
288	1740.	13th Jan.	Cochin ..	The rumour that the French intended settling themselves near Mahé was proved true by their landing at that place cannons and other materials necessary for fortifications. Their plan seemed to be to occupy the country of Punatur. Resolved to send the vessel *Polanen* with some European troops thither in order to come to the same understanding with the French as there existed with the English nation concerning besieged towns and places.	Resolutions, 1740.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1740.	14th Jan.	Cochin ...	Resolved to add two more vessels to the *Polanen* to depart for the coast of Punatur to prevent the French landing there, even by force, if needed. Reported that Punatur Nambeddy visited the French at Mahé. Resolved to send messengers to the Zamorin to induce him to punish his vassal Punatur, and to inform him of the intention of the Dutch to resist the plans of the French. The Zamorin promises, with the help of the Company, to punish Punatur.	
	"	19th "	Do. ..	Letter from N. Diroix, Commandant of the French Company at Mahé. He has no intentions against the Dutch Company and the general customs; yet he does not understand what evil may result from their proceedings. Reply from J. V. Stein van Gollenesse. The Company is in war with the King of Travancore and Punatur Nambeddy; consequently the coast is blockaded by the Company's vessels and every other nation prevented from landing according to the usages of war in Europe. Therefore the Company's friends and allies were informed not to send vessels to such places.	
	"	21st "	Do. ..	Information received that the French, being frustrated in the Punatur affair, are trying to settle themselves unexpectedly at Tengapatnam, the King of Travancore having held out great promises to them. The vessels received instructions.	
	"	30th "	Do. ...	Information received that the French had, by land, paid a visit to the Zamorin. Protest sent to the Zamorin. Considering that the number of troops was not strong enough to resist both the French and the people of Punatur, it was resolved to ask the King of Cochin for assistance and to ask the same from other Princes and allies. Considering that the Zamorin might, notwithstanding the Company's protest, allow the French to enter Punatur by land, instructions were sent to the vessels to plant the Dutch flag on the shore under the protection of the guns. Letter from Quilon. The combined forces of the Dutch and of Signatty devastated the country from Iroor to the river of Attinga, causing great loss to the enemy.	
	"	31st "	Do. ...	The French having been refused an audience by the Zamorin, asked an interview with the Dutch servants, which was accorded. Orders issued to Lieutenant Berning not to be aggressive if the French should show themselves in the land of Punatur; but, if they do not leave the place, to molest Punatur in such a manner that	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the French may become aggressive and then to drive them out of the country by force of arms.	
				Order given to the Commandants of the vessels to start the hostilities against Punatur by taking all vessels going to and coming from Punatur.	
				Ola from the Zamorin. He had written to his Rajadhuders to bring troops. Punatur, meanwhile, had sent some agents to Mahé who, accompanied by a French Captain and some soldiers, arrived at Ponany. All these things were done without his (the Zamorin's) knowledge, wherefore he had resolved to take action against Punatur.	
				Letter from the French at Mahé. Finding that the Company were at war with Travancore, they had stopped to carry on operations in that directions ; but, as Punatur had been threatened with war if he should grant the establishment promised by him to the French (which they maintained, was not in accordance with the treaties), they protested.	
	1740.	4th Feb.	Cochin ...	Letter from the French Commandant at Mahé. He complains about a French vessel having been taken by a Dutch vessel from under the guns of the English at Anjengo. He demands that restitution be made and the Commander of the Dutch vessel punished.	
				Reply to the Commandant of Mahé. The vessel was taken because it was stated in her pass that she was bound for Colletya situated in the enemy's country, and because she contained a cargo of shields, victuals and other necessaries. However, explanation would be waited for.	
	"	10th "	Do. ...	Letter from the Chief De Jong at Cannanore. The French at Mahé wished to take revenge by taking one of the Dutch vessels. They were leaving Punatur to himself till they should obtain vessels and soldiers from Pondicherry. He thinks that the Zamorin is inwardly in favour of the French, who are supposed to have promised him their protection.	
				It is supposed that the French do not answer speedily, because they are at a loss to find a plausible reason. Nevertheless, it is proposed and resolved to send their vessel back, as it is too trifling a matter for breaking the friendship of the two nations.	
				Letter from the Governor of Cochin to Fr. Dirois, Commandant of Mahé. Although the behaviour of the French is unjustifiable, the vessel is for the sake of friendship returned.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1740.	15th Feb.	Cochin	Secret letter from the Chief of Cannanore The French have received ammunition. It is said that they intend going to Punatur through the Zamorin's territory. It is, moreover, rumoured that Travancore will receive assistance from a certain Prince and will conclude a treaty with the Zamorin against the Dutch Company; that either the first or second Prince of Palyetta is plotting against the Company, the King of Paroor being involved in the scheme; that the French intend taking possession of a piece of land between Cranganore and Chetwa. He has been told that the French at Mahé had received information from Pondicherry that the Emperor, Spain and France, would, about this time, have declared war against Holland and England.	
	,,	25th ,,	Do. ..	Letters from Quilon. The Dutch forces, owing to the flight of the Cayencoolam Nairs, had to retreat from Attinga to Iroor. The Rajah of Signatty is desperate, his troops having fled. Resolved to make him levy at once 10,000 Nairs, else the Company would not assist him. The English had assisted the enemy with 150 soldiers, 500 guns and 6 barrels of powder. Their soldiers in the evening returned to Anjengo. Resolved to obtain more certain particulars about the last point.	
	,,	17th Mar.	Do. ..	Letter from Quilon. The French have effected a landing in Travancore.	
	,,	24th ,,	Do. ..	Letter from Quilon. Travancore is collecting forces in Attinga.	
	,,	13th June.	Do. ..	Letter from the Zamorin. He complains that the King of Cochin has sent people to the Country of Chittur Nambury, taking possession of the lands and arresting the slaves and subjects of that country and committing other hostilities. He begs the Company to send people thither to put a stop to the arrests and cause the restitution of the confiscated property. A resolution is passed to meet his wishes.	
	,,	15th ,,	Do. ..	Letter from the second interpreter B. Den Brouwer and ola from the Zamorin. Punatur has, owing to the preparations for punishing him, begged to be again received in the friendship of the Company under certain conditions. These were not accepted; but it was rosolved to suspend matters till the arrival of an Admiral or General from Batavia when the contract with Punatur would be made.	
	,,	10th Aug.	Do. ..	The parishioners of the Church at Angicaymal, subject to the Company and consisting of topasses, lascars and the so-called St. Thomas Christians (who long ago had joined the Catholic Church),	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				had deposed the former Vicar and, on the instigation of the King of Cochin, had struck the present one and kept him out of the church. Moreover they had the services performed in it by a hired priest, saying that it belonged to the St. Thomas Christians. They consequently maintained the church did not belong to the Company's jurisdiction, and would not obey the Captain of the Topasses, S. Mendes, nor the interpreter, B. Den Brouwer, who had been sent to investigate the affair and to ask the Mordons an account of the church moneys. This had not been done for the past eleven years.—Order is given that no services be held in that church by the so-called Mapulais, nor people buried in it till they obey the Company.	
	1740.	27th Oct.	Cochin ..	The French at Mahé have fired at the Dutch vessels passing, though they had their flag on the mast and were provided with passes. A protest is sent to Mahé.	
	,,	6th Dec.	Do. ..	Tee Rajadhuders of Martencur and Carinbalicur arrived to speak about the necessity of appointing a King over those countries. The two proposed by Cochin were not acceptable to the Rajah of Cayencoolam, while those proposed by him did not please them because of their being brought up in Cayencoolam. Besides, they wished to have one from among the Nairs. Resolved to wait till the war should be brought to a close and, meanwhile, to have the countries looked after by the Company and Signatty. They agreed to this arrangement.	
	,,	15th ,,	Do. ..	Letter from Payencherry Nair. Punatur Nambeddy is inclined to come to Cochin to make up with the Company. He was answered that the differences should first be cleared before the meeting should take place. Captain S. Mendes is written to give him to understand that he has first to sign the contract asit is.	
289	,,	..	Repolin..	Fragment of diary held by the Commissioners who were enjoined to settle differences at Repolin 1740.	Diary, 1740.
290	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and other domestic matter ..	Letters to Cranganore, 1740.
291	,,	..	Cranganore	Inventories	Accompaniments to letters fromCranganore, 1740.
292	,,	..	Tuticorin.	Information of the movements of the Mughal and of Travancore.	Letters to and from Tuticorin, 1740.
293	,,	..	Cochin ..	Instructions for commissioners at Repolin.	Letters to Repolin, 1740.
294	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1740.
295	,,	..	Do. ..	Diverse reports, romonstrances, request, &c.	Reports, 1740.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
296	1740.	..	Cochin ..	Orders and instructions for the several officers in command of the naval and land forces at the commencement of the war with Travancore.	Orders and instructions, 1740.
297	"	..	Do. ..	Extracts from Judicial protocol	Judicial records, 1740.
298	"	..	Do. ..	Narrative of the war of the Dutch against Travancore and of the doings of the Angrians.	Letters to Batavia, 1740.
299	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Having also reference to the war with Travancore.	Original letters from Batavia, 1740.
300	1740 and 1741.	..	Cotarracara	Referring to the disaffection of the Madambies and Pullais for the Queen of Peritally and the beginning of Travancore's invasion into that country.	Letters from Cotarracara, 1740, 1741.
301	"	..	Jemby ..	Record of daily occurrences during the settlements of the troubled affairs of Berkencur (Wadakencur?). The Second Prince is declared a rebel and the Third acknowledged in his stead.	Diary, 1740, 1741.
302	"	..	Velore and Porottoo.	Relating to the war with Travancore ..	Letters from Velore, 1740, 1741.
303	"	..	Jemby ..	Military affairs	Letters to Caratoorty, 1740, 1741.
304	"	..	Cochin, Colombo, Negapatam and Cannanore.	Secret instructions to watch the movements of the French and of the Malabar Rulers that were inclined towards them. Instructions concerning Travancore, De Martha, &c.	Secret letters and instructions, 1740, 1741.
305	1740 to 1743.	..	Cochin ..	Containing commercial and other minor matters.	Letters to Quilon, 1740–1743.
306	1740 to 1744.	..	..	Law-suits. Accounts. Correspondence and instructions mostly concerning the war with Travancore. Points of accusation against Captain Hackert. Conditions of the peace with Travancore, &c. There is, moreover, a curious record of 1741, relating that the Zamorin was ailing owing to a devil called Paradewada and residing at Padricotta. This evil spirit did vent his rage against the Zamorin on account of some vexation caused by the Company. The Zamorin wishing to propitiate the demon forced the Christians to touch the pagoda at Padricotta, and spent 7,000 old fanams to perform ceremonies in it. This bundle contains also a fragment of two letters belonging to a correspondence of 1740 between Cochin and Mahé and Anjengo about some disagreement between the Companies. There is a correspondence (fragment) between the Chief of Anjengo, Charles Whitehill and Julius Valenthyn Stein van Gollenesse, the latter refuting certain charges made by the English Chief.	Loose papers, 1740–1744.
307	1740 to 1745.	..	Cochin ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1740–1745.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
308	1740 to 1747.	..	Batavia and Colombo.	Advices regarding the dealings of the Company with Travancore; remarks on the articles of the peace made with him; reflections on the suggestion of abandoning the Company's possessions on the Malabar coast.	Secret letters from Batavia, 1740–1747.
309	1740 to 1749.	..	Cochin ..	Permits to marry	Marriage licenses, 1740–1749.
310	1741.	..	Do. ..	Instructions for the movements of the forces during the war with Travancore.	Letters to Tuticorin, Cape Comorin and Manapad, 1741.
311	"	..	Batavia..	Reflections by the Governor-General on the state of affairs on the Malabar coast chiefly with reference to the Kings of Cochin and Travancore.	Original letters from Batavia, 1741.
312	"	..	..	Letters from Ceylon, Coromandel and Bengal on different and mercantile matters.	Letters from Ceylon, Coromandel, &c., 1741.
313	"	..	Cotarracara and Iroor.	Letters from the Commissioners of Cotarracara concerning the bad Government of the Princess Regent, advising change of rule. Letters from Iroor relate Travancore's preparations for war against the Company at the instigation of the English at Anjengo.	Letters from Commissioners, 1741.
314	"	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1741.
315	"	..	..	Containing the narrative of the submission of the opponents to the Second Prince of Paroor as their King. The Company wishes him to sign the articles of a contract as an act of gratitude for the assistance given him. He objects to the article forcing him to give up his jurisdiction over the Christians in cases deserving capital punishment.	Diary of events during the expedition in Paroor, 1741.
316	"	..	Cochin ..	Letters to the Commandeur during his expedition to the south.	Letters to Colletya, 1741.
317	"	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile. Containing information that Travancore intends reinstating the imprisoned Prince of Peritally.	Letters from Quilon, 1741.
	"	31st Jan.	..	Travancore makes preparations of war against Peritally and Cayencoolam.	
	"	15th Aug.	..	Colletya is surrendered to Travancore owing to the want of victuals.	
318	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1741.
319	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease for Government gardens and fields.	Conditions of lease, 1741.
320	"	..	Colombo..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters from Colombo, 1741.
321	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing instructions concerning the Angrian pirates; the bringing about of peace in Berkencur and Paroor; the movements of the army at Colletya; the cruising about the coast of Travancore.	Diverse orders, 1741.
322	"	..	Do. ..	Papers regarding the currency in Persia..	Papers on currency, 1741.
323	"	..	Do. ..	Bills of lading	Bills of lading, 1741.
324	"	..	Cranganore	Mercantile. Containing some information about the war against Travancore.	Letters from Cranganore, 1741.

18. 17 337

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
325	1741.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile, Judicial and Military ..	Letters to Quilon, 1741.
326	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Containing demands for reinforcements to resist Travancore.	Letters to Colombo, 1741.
327	"	..	Puracad..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1741.
328	"	..	Cochin ..	Reports from Colletya	Reports, 1741.
329	"	..	Cape Comorin.	Resolutions of the Council of War during the expedition against Travancore.	Resolutions, 1741.
330	1741 and 1742.	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile. Some contain the arrangements and movements made during the expedition against Travancore, the offer of peace made by the same, the conditions put by the Commandeur, and their rejection by Travancore, things being thus left unsettled.	Letters from Quilon, 1741, 1742.
331	"	..	Kilimanur, Iroor, &c.	Containing the movements of the Company's troops and of Travancore during the war.	Letters from Kilimanur, &c., to Quilon, 1741, 1742.
332	"	..	Colombo.	Commercial..	Letters to Cochin, 1741, 1742.
333	1741 to 1743.	..	Houghly.	Mercantile	Letters to Cochin, 1741–1743.
334	1741 to 1744.	..	..	Information and instructions regarding the conditions of the peace to be made with Travancore. Information of the doings of the French, the English and of the Thaver.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1741–1744.
335	1741 to 1747.	..	Cochin ..	Bearing reference to the conclusion of the war between Travancore and the Company and the peace which followed in 1743; and to the fresh war undertaken by Travancore against Signatty with, apparently, the final intention of reducing the whole of Malabar under his power.	Secret letters to Batavia and Ceylon, 1741–1747.
336	1741 to 1751.	..	Do. ..	Referring to the latter part of the war between Travancore and the Company, the subsequent progress of Travancore on the Malabar coast, the quarrels between Cochin and the Tambahn and the interference of Travancore with the endeavours of the Company to bring about a reconciliation. Mention is likewise made of the disagreement between Mar Thomé and the Syrian Archbishop.	Secret Resolutions, 1741–1751.
337	1741 to 1759.	..	Malacca..	Mercantile	Letters from Malacca, 1741–1759.
338	1742.	..	..	Referring to the troubled affairs of Malabar owing to the war with Travancore, and his endeavours to secure the aid of the French and of the Malabar Rulers against the Company.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1742.
339	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1742.
340	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Original letters from Batavia, 1742.
341	"	..	Cranganore	Muster rolls, bills	Accompaniments to letters from Cranganore, 1742.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
342	1742.	..	Tuticorin and Manapad.	Domestic and mercantile	Letters to Cochin and Quilon, 1742.
343	,,	..	Anjengo.	Letters concerning the vessels, provisions, men, &c.	Letters from Naval Commanders, 1742.
344	,,	..	Cochin ..	Letters to the Commandeur while at Quilon and its vicinity; they are chiefly administrative.	Letters to Quilon, 1742.
345	,,	..	Cranganore	Mercantile. Administrative	Letters from Cranganore, 1742.
346	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1742.
347	,,	..	..	Statutes from Batavia	Statutes, 1742.
348	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Tuticorin, 1742.
349	,,	..	Cayencoolam.	Containing the movements of Travancore who had taken Peritally, to whom Cunatur had subjected itself, and who was expected to march up to Cayencoolam.	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1742.
350	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Quilon, 1742.
351	,,	7th July	Do. ..	Letter to the Military Council at Quilon. The prisoners of war should have been put to death on the first day (after the example of Travancore) since there are not sufficient provisions to cater for them. If possible, they are now to be given in exchange for some of the Company's and Signatty's men made prisoners by Travancore.	Do.
	,,	31st Aug.	..	Letter to the Military Council at Quilon, congratulating them on their success in baffling the attack of Travancore on the fortifications of Quilon.	
352	1742 and 1743.	..	Cochin ..	Passes to Native crafts	Passes, 1742, 1743.
353	,,	..	Tuticorin.	Correspondence with the Thaver regarding illicit trade.	Letters to and from Tuticorin, 1742, 1743.
354	,,	..	Cochin ..	Protocol of declarations	Judicial records, 1742, 1743.
355	,,	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Do.
356	1742 to 1744.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile and Administrative	Extracts of missive letters, 1742–1744.
357	1742 to 1745.	..	Cochin ..	Containing narrative of the doings of all the Malabar Princes, specially of Travancore, who is successful in his progress against the Company. Peace made with Cayencoolam.	Letters to Holland, 1742–1745.
358	1743.	..	Do. ..	General inventories	Inventories, 1743.
359	,,	..	Negapatam	Mercantile. They contain the information of the peace being made with the Tanjore Ruler on terms favourable to the Company.	Letters from Negapatam, 1743.
360	,,	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1743.
361	,,	..	Do. ..	Lease of Government farms	Leases, 1743.
362	,,	..	Do. ..	Reports and inventories	Reports, 1743.
363	,,	..	Colombo..	Mercantile and domestic	Letters from Ceylon, 1743.
364	,,	..	Cochin ..	Letters to the Commandeur when he was treating about the peace with Travancore.	Letters from Cochin, 1743.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
365	1743.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1743.
366	„	..	Negapatam	Mercantile. A couple of translated letters from Carical are added relating to a skirmish between the English and the French.	Letters to Batavia, 1743.
367	„	5th Nov.	Batavia ..	Missive from the Governor-General to the Government of Cochin approving of the restrictions placed on the Roman Catholic Clergy relative to their preaching against the placards, their baptizing of heathen subjects of the Malabar Princes, their clandestinely marrying of the Company's servants and topasses. Considering, moreover, that they pray in their churches for the Pope, the supposed visible head of the church, and for the King of Portugal, the Patron of the churches in India, the proposal of the Commandeur is approved of to make them pray also for the States General, the Superiors of the Octroyed East India Company, the Governor-General and Council and for the Commandeur and Council of Cochin.	Original letters from Batavia, 1743.
	1741.	15th Mar.	The Hague	Extract from Home letter to the Governor-General. Considering the bad state of the Company's affairs in India, order is given to investigate its causes and to find out means for redress.	
	1742.	28th Aug.	Amsterdam	Extract from General Home missive concerning Malabar. A Protestant minister should be provided, or one should occasionally come on a visit from Colombo in order to prevent the children of Company's servants being baptized by Catholic priests. The baptizing by Catholic priests of children of Government servants, at least of such as belong to the Government, should be interdicted. If people brought up in the Protestant orphanage become Catholics, they should be made to make restitution.	
				Extract from General Home missive concerning Coromandel. A memorial had been sent by the Comptroller-General of France containing a complaint about the obstruction caused to the French trade by the servants of the Dutch Company in the kingdoms of Travancore and Tanjore. Explanations are requested from servants. Of the six French men-of-war that had left Europe in the year 1740, three had arrived at Pondicherry, landing 2,000 soldiers, who were going to take possession of the Pamby gold mines under pretext that they were to be given as a dowry to a French Prince who had married a Spanish Princess. The servants are instructed to render the efforts of the French unprofitable, since they cannot in this instance resort to armed force.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Extract from General Home missive concerning Ceylon. The servants are instructed to be very vigilant, as troubles had arisen on the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel between the English and French, lest the peace of the country may be disturbed. They are blamed for having placed in charge of the last yearly Embassy to Candy a man unfit for the office. They should always choose a European who could command the respect of the Candian Court.	
	1743.	28th May	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing the public installation ceremonies of the new Governor-General G. W. Baron Van Imhoff as successor of the leaving Governor-General J. Hedens.	
	"	4th June	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions introducing a new formula of oath to be taken by Government officials on their entering office.	
	"	7th "	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions limiting the number of slaves that may be taken along by Company's servants on Company's vessels.	
	"	25th Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions informing of the extension of octroy of the Dutch East India Company for 12 years.	
	"	23rd Aug.	Do. ..	Project for erecting a school for mariners in India.	
	"	18th June	Do. ..	Instructions for marine officers and for mariners.	
368	"	..	Cranganore	Mercantile	Letters from Cranganore, 1743.
369	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to Chetwa.. 1743.
370	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1743.
371	"	..	Do. ..	Memoir of the Commandeur Julius Stein van Gollenesse describing the several States of Malabar with their Rulers, the Company's revenue, the state of religion, &c.	Memoir, 1743.
372	"	..	Do. ..	Instructions	Letters to Quilon, 1743.
373	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Tuticorin, 1743.
374	"	..	Puracad..	Mercantile. Containing some reference to the negotiations with the King of Travancore resulting in the peace between the Company and Travancore.	Letters from Puracad, 1743.
375	"	..	Quilon ..	Inventories, list of prisoners of war, &c. ..	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon, 1743.
376	1743 and 1744.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1743, 1744.
377	1743 to 1746.	..	..	Letters to and from Anawardi Khan and his Generals who endeavoured in vain to obtain the assistance of the Dutch Company in the war which they had undertaken against Travancore. There are also letters from Tellicherry with complaints against the conduct of Ady Rajah.	Foreign correspondence, 1743–1746.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
378	1744.	..	Cranganore.	Mercantile. Inventories	Accompaniments to letters from Cranganore, 1744.
379	"	..	Do.	Mercantile	Letters from Cranganore, 1744.
380	"	..	Cochin ..	Papers regarding the case of the Cannanore Chief Jacob Daru.	Judicial records, 1744.
381	"	..	Do. ..	Sundry reports chiefly on commercial matters.	Reports, 1744.
382	"	27th April	Quilon ..	The King of Signatty complains that Travancore causes a great deal of vexatious acts in his country and seems to be preparing to annex the country of Quilon.	Letters from Quilon, 1744.
	"	3rd June	Do. ..	Travancore threatens the King of Cayencoolam with war if certain conditions are not fulfilled.	
383	"	..	Quilon and Tengapatnam.	Mercantile, Military rolls	Letters to and from Quilon, 1744.
384	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing a correspondence on various matters, and chiefly advices to Travancore and Cayencoolam to promote peace and to the Zamorin and Cochin to endeavour to settle their differences.	Olas to the Kings of Malabar, 1744.
385	"	..	..	Mercantile. Also complaints, requests, &c.	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1744.
386	"	..	Cochin ..	Notes on deficiencies and differences ..	Deficiencies, 1744.
387	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1744.
388	"	..	Do. ..	General list and inventory of books, papers, writs, &c.	General list and inventory, 1744.
389	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1744.
390	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Containing approval of the measures to be taken on the Malabar coast to prevent the rapid increase of Catholicism.	Original letters from Batavia, 1744.
391	"	..	Negapatam	Govinda Row Chetke is invested with the Government of Tanjore by the Mahrattas and being dissatisfied with the peace that was concluded butween the Company and Tanjore the year previous, marches to Naoor and surrounding villages, where he commits hostilities. The Lieutenant Geelvink marched up to Naoor and dislodged the enemy, which led to the re-settlement of affairs between the Company and Tanjore. It is also related how Govinda Row plundered Carical and surrounding villages. Anawardi Khan is appointed Nawab of the Lower Carnatic country by Nizamulmulk. The Nizam comes to an agreement with the Mahrattas to resist the forces of the Mughal. Before this a portion of their army had arrived near Masulipatam. It was then resolved to put the town in a state of defence, which became unnecessary when the rumour was spread that the Bengal Nawab Alliwardi Khan had caused their two Generals Alikhan Carroa and Baska Row to be massacred and routed the Mahratta forces, driving them out from the Bengal dominions	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1744.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
392	1744. ..	Colombo ..	Mercantile	Letters from Colombo to Cochin, 1744.
393	" ..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1744.
394	" ..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to Chetwa, 1744.
395	" ..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1744.
396	" ..	Do. ..	Containing letters to and from Chiefs, Kings and other persons of Malabar, among which are chiefly noteworthy those concerning the old Princess of Corretty, who wished to introduce by marriage two females into Mangatty, but whose schemes as to making any adoption in the same country were frustrated by the King of Cochin and the Company.	Diary, 1744.
397	" ..	Do. ..	Domestic and mercantile	Letters to Tuticorin and Manapad, 1744.
398	1744 and 1745. ..	Amsterdam and Middelburg.	Orders, copy of octroy, advice for Malabar to make peace with Travancore, one of the necessary conditions of which was to be the restitution of the countries Peritally and De Martha.	Letters from Holland, 1744, 1745.
399	" ..	Cochin ..	Orphanage papers.	Orphanage records, 1744, 1745.
400	1744 to 1746. ..	Negapatam.	Mercantile. Successes of the English against the French.	Letters to Cochin, 1744–1746.
401	" ..	Houghly.	Mercantile	Do.
402	1744 to 1747. ..	Cochin ..	Sundry minor orders	Orders, 1744–1747.
403	1744 to 1749. ..	Do. ..	Arrival and departure of vessels with description of cargo.	Harbour records, 1744–1749.
404	1744 to 1752. ..	..	Mercantile	Letters to and from the King of Canara and other merchants, 1744–1752.
405	" ..	Cochin ..	Mortgages, bonds and powers-of-attorney.	Legal records, 1744–1752.
406	1745. ..	..	Besides mercantile matter much of the correspondence refers to the disputes between Travancore and the four Covils and Teckencur and those between the Princes of Berkencur.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1745.
407	" ..	..	Containing petty complaints and also political news regarding Europe.	Do.
408	" ..	Cochin ..	General inventories. Reports	Inventories, 1745
409	" ..	Quilon .	Inventories, reports and rolls	Reports, 1745.
410	" ..	Cochin ..	Depositions, mercantile and administrative matters.	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1745.
411	" ..	Do. ..	Refering to the hostile actions of Travancore against Teckencur and the Covils, the disturbances caused among the Christians in Maprana, &c	Olas to the Kings of Malabar, 1745.
412	" ..	Coromandel.	Mercantile. Containing the narrative of an invasion of the countries south of the Kistna by the Mahrattas.	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1745.
413	" ..	Cranganore	Mercantile	Letters from Cranganore, 1745.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
414	1745.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and Military	Letters to Chetwa, 1745.
415	,,	..	Chetwa ..	Mercantile	Do.
416	,,	..	Cochin ..	Reference is made to the war between Travancore and Teckencur, Ady Rajah and the English and to the endeavours of the Mughal to obtain the help of the Company against Travancore and the endeavours to settle the adoption by Murianatty.	Resolutions, 1745.
417	,,	..	Do. ..	Reports, inventories, list of various goods, &c.	Reports, 1745.
418	1745 and 1746.	..	Colombo..	Mercantile	Letters from Colombo, 1745, 1746.
419	1745 to 1749.	..	..	Containing a long letter from the Syrian Bishop Mar Joannis to explain the differences between him and Mar Thomé chiefly regarding the marriage of the Cathanars, which the former wished to introduce, 1748. Fragment of a letter to Batavia, in which the Commandeur mentioned the advice he gave to the Syrian Archbishop Mar Joannis to the effect that he should not return to Antioch but stay to prevent the Catholics from making inroads into his flock, 1749.	Loose papers, 1745–1749.
420	1745 to 1751.	..	Cochin ..	Receipts, bonds, &c.	Receipts, bonds, &c., 1745–1751.
421	1746.	31st Jan.	Do. ..	Travancore seems not to be inclined to be peaceful. Only the fear of the Nawab, who threatens to attack him for having raised fortifications in the south, prevents his operations. Cayencoolam fears a rupture with Travancore. Cochin died, his successor is complimented. Puracad remains obstinate against the Company. Mangatty warred against Paroor. Paroor is mistrusted. The pirates of Angria took an English vessel in sight of Cochin; they were pursued but not overtaken. The Roman Catholics, for fear of purgatory, manage occasionally to hear mass. The Commandeur does his utmost to prevent such things. The French are instigating Ady Rajah against the Company and the English.	Letters to Batavia, 1746.
	,,	21st Feb.	Do. ..	The Zamorin died on the 12th February. Intelligence has been received of Travancore proposing to the French to take possession by sea of the country of Signatty while he would do so by land.	
	,,	9th May	Do. ..	Travancore has taken possession of the country of Cayencoolam and of one of the Company's vessels. A protest was sent and the confiscated property returned. The Roman Catholics are said to facilitate the flight of deserters. Nothing had been done as the influence of the Jesuits among the people was so great. They have been threatened, however	
422	,,	..	Do. ..	Reports, inventories, &c.	Reports, 1746.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
423	1746.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Colombo, 1746.
424	„	..	Colombo..	Mercantile and Administrative	Accompaniments to letters from Ceylon, 1746.
425	„	.	Bengal ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1746.
426	„	..	Cochin .	Inventories, rolls, &c.	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon, 1746.
427	„	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile. Two letters, one translated from an ola, the other from the French, contain the narrative of the taking of a French vessel when riding at anchor before Tranquebar by the English.	Accompaniments to letters from Coramandel, 1746.
428	„	8th July	Batavia..	Extract from General Resolutions abolishing the custom of putting European convicts together with Natives among the chain gangs. They were to be condemned to the works on the island Edam.	Original letters from Batavia, 1746, 1747.
	„	19th „	Do. ..	Extracts from General Resolutions empowering servants at outstations to receive Spanish reals for money remittances to Batavia.	
	„	28th „	Do. ...	Extract from General Resolutions ordering servants at outstations to make a distinct list of passengers or convicts starting for Batavia	
	„	1st Aug.	Do.	Extract from General Resolutions ordering servants at outstations to give an exact account of moneys received for the marine academy.	
	„	26th „	Do. ..	Rules for the Post office of Batavia.	
	„	27th „	Do. ..	Condition for erecting a pawnbroker's shop in Batavia and its rules.	
	„	11th Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering servants at outstations to have all the muskets well examined and to occasionally accustom the Military to handle them.	
	„	21st „	Do. ..	Ordnances for commissaries of maritime and commercial affairs concerning private trade.	
	„	21st „	Do. ..	Regulations for free skippers and sailors.	
	„	23rd Sept.	Do. ..	Instruction for proa-owners.	
	„	23rd „	Do. ..	Instruction for coolies and their chief headman.	
	„	11th Nov.	Do. ..	Instruction for Battalion Commandants at outstations.	
	1741.	6th Dec.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home Resolutions concerning report sent Home relative to the complaints made by the Comptroller-General of France about the obstructions the Dutch Company had caused to the French trade in Tanjore and Travancore. The report had been sent to the States General, and the action of the servants in the said countries approved of. The report runs as follows:—The most friendly relations had ever existed between the Dutch and French Companies in India. There was an old treaty between the Company and the	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Kings of Travancore, which had been several times confirmed by them, preventing any foreign nations from settling or trading in that country. Now the present King of Travancore having violated the former treaties in many respects, the Company had been obliged to take up arms against him. A notice of this had been sent to the French at Mahé and Pondicherry that they might keep neutral; but they, not heeding it, had sent several vessels with ammunition and victuals to the enemy; some had been taken by the Dutch vessels, but four returned to the French in order to preserve the old friendship. With Tanjore, too, there existed treaties, several times and, even of late, confirmed, by which Carical, among other places, had been ceded to the Company and by which the Tanjore Rulers had put themselves under the obligation not to allow foreign European nations to trade in their country, nor to give them a place for it. Carical had been left by the Company in order to make Negapatam the principal trading station without, however, giving up their rights concerning Carical and the silver trade in that country. With these rights the French had tampered. They might allege as an extenuating circumstance that they were in possession of a place called Cabulpatnam (Trimulawaz) near Carical, where they had established themselves in 1688; but even this was an unjust usurpation considering that Tanjore's treaties with the Dutch were much older.	
	1746.	17th Aug. and 26th Aug.	Batavia..	Resolutions containing regulations for the servants of the Company at Batavia.	
429	1746 to 1748.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile. It further contains accounts about the Kings of Malabar, the exploits of the English and the French, and the disagreement of the two Syrian Bishops, Mar Thomé and Mar Joannis, the latter of which favoured the marrying of the Cathanars. There are, moreover, bitter complaints about the progress of the Jesuits, &c.	Letters to Holland, 1746–1748.
430	1746 to 1749.	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1746–1749.
431	"	..	Do. ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1746-1749.
432	1746 to 1750.	..	Do. ..	Enlistment of soldiers and sailors ..	Enslistment records, 1746–1750.
433	1746 to 1755.	..	Do. ..	Leases of the Company's lands and gardens for ten years.	Leases, 1746–1755.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
434	1746 to 1759.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1746-1759.
435	1746 to 1767.	..	Do. ..	Letters to various places from the Orphanage College	Orphanage records 1746–1767.
436	1747.	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile and warlike proceedings between the native Rajahs.	Accompaniments to letters, from Coromandel, 1747.
437	,,	..	Cochin ..	Papers regarding the Ships *Zwijndregt* and *Coilan*, which were taken by the Angrian pirates.	Judicial records, 1747.
438	,,	..	Do. ..	Portion of it refers to the war between Travancore and Cayencoolam.	Diary, 1747.
439	,,	..	Do. ..	Reports on and transfers of the Company's goods.	Reports and transfers, 1747.
440	,,	..	Do ..	Criminal suits	Judicial records, 1747.
441	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Cranganore, 1747.
442	,,	28th Jan.	Do. ..	The pirate Angria at the instigation of Ady Rajah intends to sail to Cannanore to take its fortress.	Resolutions, 1747.
	,,	25th Feb.	Do. ..	Letter from Cannanore. Ady Rajah, who has asked Angria to be with a large force before Mahé in September following, intends there to consult the French as to the most convenient way to take possession of the island Dermapatnam and the fortress of Cannanore, with the promise to cede to the pirates the river of Baliapatnam for a hiding place.	
	,,	11th Mar.	Do. ..	Letter from Ponany stating that the Zamorin, under the pretext of going on a visit to the King of Cochin, intended to take by surprise the fortress of Chetwa.	
	,,	19th Apr.	Do. ..	Letter from Cannanore. Ady Rajah paid a visit to the French at Mahé, and received presents from them. They promised to assist him with powder and bullets and a donation of 10,000 silver ducats, if he, Ady Rajah, should commence to war with the English at Tellicherry before the arrival of the Admiral.	
	,,	24th ,,	Do. ..	Letter informing that the Prince of Signatty took to flight, probably to the Zamorin, instead of going to protect his line at Quilon.	
	,,	28th ,,	Do. ..	Letter from Cayencoolam. The King of Cochin complains bitterly of the second Prince, asking some Lascars to restrain him, and also to call up all the allies of the Company in order to make the necessary arrangements against the schemes of the King of Travancore.	
	,,	15th May	Do. ..	Ola to the King of Cochin informing him that his wishes will be acceded to.	
	,,	3rd June	Do. ..	Letter from Quilon. The Rajadhuder Chettiar and his companion had, by order of their Prince, arrived at the fortress to inform the servants, that the	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				chiefs of ten villages had sent ambassadors to the King of Travancore to give up to him their country. The forces were small. Resolved to send Europeans to that fortress.	
	1747.	11th June	Cochin ...	Ola to Travancore by way of protest. He should not extend his line of fortifications closer to those of Signatty, nor receive the deserters from the Company; he should, besides, conduct himself after the decision of the Company concerning Cuttemagalam.	
				Private communication that Signatty had taken the line of Travancore by surprise.	
	,,	25th July	Do. ...	Letter from Cannanore. Ady Rajah has received a letter from Angria, who, at his request, will, in the course of the next good monsoon, arrive with a formidable force to assist him against his enemies. Resolved to tax Ady Rajah on this affair per ola.	
				Letter from the supposed Bishop of Cochin, Dom Clemente Joseph Collaço Leitao, dated Anjengo. He had come being against his will and thoughts, invested with the episcopal dignity by the King of Portugal. He begged to be excused for not having written as soon as he had set foot on this shore. At Goa he had received from Portugal *viâ* Amsterdam a packet of letters, among which the annexed writ from the Secretary of State Pedro de Motte Silva, informing him that his Liege had proposed him to Rome as Bishop of Cochin. The bulls too were included. He did not think the title "Bishop of Cochin" would in any way derogate from the power and privileges of the Company at Cochin. He would not mix in any political questions. Considerations.— Inasmuch as the Jesuitic tricks of the said Bishop were evident, and as there was a general order of old not to allow those rascals in that place, since they could not possibly be tolerated, and reflecting, moreover, that Verapoly and Puttenchery were the only residences of Bishops according to a missive letter from Hertenberg and Van Gollenesse to Batavia, dated 16th May 1741, it was concluded not to answer the letter of the Bishop, yet at the same time to inform the Netherlands and Batavia of it.	
	,,	29th Sept.	Do. ...	Letter from Tellicherry in which the English write that the merchants of the Dutch Company are at liberty to trade anywhere on English territory.	
	,,	11th Oct.	Do. ...	Ola to the Prince of Calastry. They were not able to understand how he could ask the Company to construct a pagoda	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				on Mount Carla. He should conform to the articles of the treaty of 1736 and see that the Company's servants were not molested on the mount. He was threatened if he did not carry out the treaty.	
	1747.	14th Oct.	Cochin ...	Letters from Quilon. Travancore had taken the line of Signatty: some of his Nairs had thereupon come to the shore of Signatty under the guns of the fortress to take away the cannon of the Saramb. The interpreter was sent with an oral protest to Krishna Annavy. Ola from the Rajadhuder and Dallawa of Travancore, Krishna Annavy, to Quilon. He had given orders to his people to keep away from the Dutch limits, but he would send Mocquavers to take away two or three cannons from the shore near the Saramb. The servant answered that they expected further orders about this affair. Ola from the people of Signatty. Travancore had summoned them to subject themselves to him, which they had positively refused. They ask the protection of the Company.	
	,,	17th ,,	Do. ..	Resolved to ask a supply of troops from Batavia because it seemed that Travancore wished to be the sole Ruler on the Malabar coast; also to warn Cochin to be on his guard against Travancore; moreover to send a protest to Travancore against any further undertakings.	
	,,	19th ,,	Do. ..	Ola from Travancore. He had not made any hostile plans against the Company or acted against the treaties. Ola from Cotyou Madansa Itty Canacapulla to Signatty informing him that on the third day after the taking of the line one quarter of his population had subjected themselves to Travancore.	
	,,	24th ,,	Do. ..	Ola from the Commandeur to Cochin. He should keep Travancore out of his dominions.	
	,,	13th Nov.	Do. .	The report is that war has been declared between France and the Netherlands. Orders are given to all the Captains of vessels to keep everything ready for action.	
	,,	13th Dec.	Do. ..	It is reported that the Syrian Bishop lately arrived is involved in quarrels with some Christians about some articles of faith and ecclesiastical ceremonies. It is maintained that all this trouble has been caused by the Papists and Jesuits. Ola from the servants of Quilon to Travancore. They protest against the allurements Travancore holds out to the men of the fortress in order that they may desert.	
443	,,	..	Do. ..	The Zamorin intends taking the fortress of Chetwa by surprise.	Letters to Chetwa, 1747.

24 23 65

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
444	1747.	..	Cochin ..	Containing some remarks as to the probable intentions of Travancore to take possession of the country of Signatty.	Letters to Ceylon, 1747.
445	"	..	Colombo..	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Ceylon, 1747.
446	"	..	Cochin ..	Domestic	Letters to Tuticorin, 1747.
447	"	29th July	Cayencoolam.	It is rumoured that the people of Signatty have attacked Travancore near Quilon and forced him to fly to Paroor and that they intend making a fresh attack.	Letters to Cochin, 1747.
	"	19th Aug.	Do.	Travancore is said to have made an attack against the Nairs of Signatty, and to have suffered a great loss.	
	"	26th Oct.	Do.	It is rumoured that the Great Moghul intends to throw himself into Travancore with a great force.	
448	1747 to 1750.	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Letters to Cochin, 1747–1750.
449	"	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Coromandel, 1747–1750.
450	1747.	17th May	Do. ..	Notice sent to Mahé, Tellicherry, Anjengo about the trade in opium having been declared illicit by Batavia if carried on within the Straits of Sunda or conveyed through the Straits of Malacca.	Foreign correspondence, 1747–1751.
	"	17th July	Anjengo.	From the Bishop Clemente Joseph Collacao Leitao informing of his arrival and appointment to the See of Cochin and hoping that he may take possession of it.	
	"	28th Oct.	Tellicherry.	Answer to the notice of 17th May 1747. Considering that the English had always traded freely in those seas, especially on Borneo, they would not conform with the restrictions mentioned in the notice.	
	1748.	16th Jan.	Cochin ..	From the Syrian Bishop Joannis. On coming on this coast he had found the Syrian Christians' ignorance gross and beastly their mode of living. Wishing therefore to obtain priests from Antioch, he asked the Company for money.	
	"	17th "	Do. ..	Answer to the above of 16th January. The Commandeur grants his request and hopes the differences between him and Mar Thomé may soon cease.	
	1751.	24th Feb.	Do. ..	Protest sent to Mahé. The French had no right to prevent the Dutch from trading at Muttingul where they (the Dutch) had traded since 1705. They are therefore requested to release the scriba and interpreter and to give up the dhony they had taken possession of.	
	"	1st Mar.	Mahé ..	Answer to the above of 24th February. They would do nothing till Pondicherry should decide.	
	"	7th "	Cochin ..	Two letters on the same matter, one to Mahé and one to Pondicherry.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1751.	30th Mar.	Pondicherry.	Letter expressing regret at the things that had occurred and intimating that orders had been given to set matters right.	
	„	17th July	Tellicherry.	The English inform the Dutch that the Princes of Cherrekel are preparing war against them (the English) in order to place the French in possession of a fortress below Cannanore.	
	„	7th Aug.	Cochin ..	The Dutch wrote to Mahé protesting against the action of the French, who had sent men and ammunition to take possession of the height Ramatally and also of the Fort Neliseram, because the Dutch had the exclusive right of trade in the country of Calastry. They were requested to evacuate those places.	
	„	7th „	Do. ..	Answer to the above of the 17th July. Before they could act against the Princes of Cherrekel, they would obtain instructions from Batavia.	
	„	15th „	Mahé ..	Answer to the first of the 7th August. Passing over the affair of Ramatally (it would be easy for them to show they had the same rights in Calastry as the Dutch and English), they had accepted Neliseram from its King, who very much wished to place himself under French protection. This King was not subject to a higher power.	
451	1747. to 1763.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Galle, 1763.
452	1747 to 1767.	..	Do. ..	Register of payments	Register, 1747–
453	1747 to 1772	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease of the Company's land in Paponnetty.	Conditions of 1747–1772.
454	1748.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1748
455	„	22nd Oct.	Cayencoolam.	The news has reached us that the English have taken Pondicherry and also Madras assisted by the Great Moghul.	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1748.
456	„	..	Cochin ..	Reports of general inventories, &c.	Reports, 1748.
457	„	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and domestic	Letters to Quilon, 1748.
458	„	..	..	Containing letters from the Syrian Bishop Joannis asking protection against the Catholics. He is subsequently arrested by order of the King of Cochin for having robbed the moneys of three or four churches. There are furthermore letters concerning the quarrel between the Second Prince of Cochin and Belosta Nambiar.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1748.
459	„	..	Cochin ..	Commercial	Letters to Colombo, 1748.
460	„	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Orders, &c.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1748.
461	„	..	Colombo.	Mercantile and economical	Letters to Cochin, 1748.
462	1747.	15th Sept.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions concerning Military pay.	Original letters from Batavia, 1748.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1748.	18th Oct.	Batavia	Letter to the Commandeur and Council. They should consider the French open enemies of the Dutch State, but keep on the best possible terms with the English. They should try to settle the disputes between the Syrian Christians and also between Bishop Joannis newly arrived from Antioch and the old Bishop Mar Thomé. They should forward the money which was applied for by the said Joannis in order to obtain more teachers (priests) from Antioch, for they would prove a good obstruction to the Roman Catholics.	
	1747.	5th Sept.	Amsterdam.	Extracts from general missive. The servants of Coromandel are ordered to have all their fortifications in good order and to do as much damage to the French as possible. The servants of Ceylon are ordered not to get into trouble with the Candian Court for the time being but to try to obtain their ends in a peaceful manner.	
	1748.	12th Jan.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolution containing precautionary measures against smuggling in medicine chests.	
	„	6th Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolution containing order to send up the lists of qualified servants	
	„	27th Feb.	Do. ..	Placard forbidding the sale of things intended for crews.	
	„	..	Do. ..	Collection of successive orders concerning navigation in India.	
	1747.	28th Nov.	Do. ..	Regulations about the rations to be provided to crews of vessels.	
	1748.	23rd July	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolution giving orders concerning the French.	
	1747.	7th Oct.	The Hague.	Extract from Resolutions of States General containing resolutions on the two memorials of Mr. De la Ville, with an extract missive from the Company's heads at Home concerning the matter; ordering the servants of the Company in India to treat the French as enemies if they should act in a hostile manner.	
	„	..	Batavia ..	Regulations for the officers of administration at Batavia.	
463	1748.	..	Cranganore.	Mercantile, Administrative	Letters from Cranganore, 1748.
464	„	..	Cochin ..	Inspections, inventories and reports ..	Reports, 1748.
465	1748 and 1749.	..	Do. ..	Petitions, law suits, &c.	Judicial records, 1748, 1749.
466	„	..	Do. ..	Judicial declarations, reports and inventories.	Reports, 1748, 1749.
467	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1748, 1749.
468	1748 and 1750.	..	Do. ..	Giving information about the differences between Travancore and the Princes of Teckencur and Berkencur ending in the loss of their lands, and also about the affairs of other Rulers of Malabar, chiefly in connection with Travancore.	Secret letters to Colombo and Bativia, 1748–1750.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
469	1748 to 1750.	..	Tuticorin.	Mercantile	Letters from Tuticorin, 1748-1750.
470	"	..	..	Transactions and correspondence between the Commandeur and Travancore chiefly concerning a new contract.	Olas to and from Travancore, 1748-1750.
471	"	..	Negapatam.	Relating how the French sent Rajah Sahib (who resided at Pondicherry since the surrender of Trichinopoly to the Mahrattas in 1740) to the assistance of Chanda Sahib, his father; how they took Mylapore, of which Dupleix put in charge his so-called nephew Fre Antony De Purificaçao, who was afterwards made a prisoner by the English. Mylapore with its surrounding villages and Melly Nellore had been given to the French by Chanda Sahib. This General conquered the army of Anawardi Khan near Ambur, in which battle the latter fell. Chanda Sahib then moved to Arcot, whence to Tanjore which he besieged, but left being unsuccessful and contenting himself with a sum of 75 lakhs of rupees. Meanwhile the Dewan of the late Nawab Anawardi Khan escaped and reported matters to Nasar Jung, who made preparations to stop the progress of Chanda Sahib. The latter being informed of Nasar's movements again besieged Tanjore and tried three times to take it by storm, but without success. Hereupon he retreated but found the Connaways, which he had to pass, occupied. Hence, wishing to go to Pondicherry by Kumbakonam, he sent in advance 4,000 horse, who, meeting a portion of Nasar's army, were completely routed. Alarmed at this he fled with 6,000 horse and the French to the Fort Waldaoor.	Accompaniments to letters from Negapatam, 1748-1[illegible].
472	1748 to 1753.	.	Colombo, Batavia, Negapatam.	Containing reflections on several articles of trade, on the new contract to be made with Travancore, on the peace concluded with the Thaver, on the French progresses, &c.	Secret letters Batavia, Colom[illegible], &c., 1748-1753.
473	1749.	.	Cochin ..	Register of letters received and sent, of vessels that arrived and sailed, &c.	Daily register, 1749.
474	"	..	Chetwa ..	Mercantile	Letters from Chetv[illegible] 1749.
475	"	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Quilon, 174[illegible]
476	"	..	Cranganore.	Do.	Letters from Cranganore, 1749.
477	"	15th April	Cayencoolam.	Armed Nairs from Travancore have passed to join others at Mavalicara, probably to fall in the country of Teckencur.	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1749.
	"	30th Aug.	Do. ..	Teckencur has sent his Princes to the south to levy an army.	
478	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Containing approval of the measures taken to prevent the rapid increase of the Catholics.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1749.
479	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1749.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
480	1749.	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile matter, inventories, rolls of servants, &c.	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon, 1749.
481	"	22nd Mar.	Cochin ..	The Bishop of Verapoly had excommunicoted some christians of churches resorting under the rule of the Company, because they had caused some heathen plays to be performed near their churches. Complaint sent by Christians to Government. Government did not care to write about it to the Bishop, but resolved to depose the priests in charge of the churches.	Resolutions, 1749.
	"	17th June.	Do. ..	The Prince Regent of Calastry repeated the request made in 1747 to build a pagoda on Mount Carla, because the god would not have it anywhere else. It was refused however.	
482	"	..	Do. ..	Letters referring chiefly to some minor disagreements of the Malabar Rulers, among which there are several asserting the Company's right of patronage over the pagoda at Triporatty, which was contested by Cochin and the Zamorin.	Olas to the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1749.
483	"	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1740.
484	1749 and 1750.	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Ceylon, 1749, 1750.
485	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal Proceedings	Judicial records, 1749, 1750.
486	"	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Do.
487	1749 to 1751.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Instructions	Original letters from Batavia, 1749–1751.
488	1749 to 1752.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and ordinary business matters.	Letters to Tuticorin, 1749–1752.
489	1749 to 1754.	..	Do. ..	Passports	Passports, 1749–1754.
490	1750.	..	..	Containing complaints, &c., the letters from the King of Cochin having reference to the differences concerning the temple at Triporatty.	Olas from the Kings of Malabar, 1750.
491	"	..	Cochin ..	Conditions of sundry Government leases granted.	Conditions of lease, 1750.
492	"	..	Chetwa ..	Mercantile. Containing the movements of the Zamorin who had declared war against the rebel Moors of the pagoda Tiriiwiringad.	Letters from Chetwa, 1750.
493	"	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1750.
494	"	..	Cranganore.	Do.	Accompaniments to lettersfrom Cranganore, 1750.
495	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal Proceedings	Judicial records, 1750.
496	"	..	Do. ..	Containing lists of letters received and despatched, of the departure and arrival of vessels, &c.	Secretariat journal, 1750.
497	"	..	Do. ..	Two volumes (deft.)	Stamp regulations, 1750.
498	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1750.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
499	1750.	..	Cochin ..	Deficiencies in Government stocks, &c. ..	Deficiencies, 1750.
500	"	25th Feb.	Do. ..	Complaints of the bad conduct of the King of Cochin who had given orders to kill a Christian for having stolen a cow. The Christians had protested as not being under Cochin jurisdiction. The King replied that as he wore a string he felt himself obliged to protect both Brahmans and cows. It was resolved to allow the Christians to resist him by force. The Princes of Iroor commit irregularities in the conquest and are supported by Cochin. The Angrians have plundered Mangalore and taken possession of an English vessel with 25 guns and manned by 150 men. The French have again attempted to build a fort at Colletya. A protest is sent to Mahé and Pondicherry.	Letters to Batavia, 1750.
	"	29th April.	Do. ..	Complaints of the conduct of Cochin. Teckencur is subdued by Travancore. Puracad sides with the latter.	
	"	29th Oct.	Do. ..	Hostilities against the Company committed by the Zamorin. Continuation of the troubles in Travancore and Calastry.	
501	1750 and 1751.	..	Chetwa ..	Mercantile and domestic. Also containing the apparent preparations of war by the Zamorin.	Letters from Chetwa, 1750, 1751.
502	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1750, 1751.
503	1750 to 1752.	..	..	Containing the correspondence between Abraham Cornelis De La Haye and Travancore, Dalawa, Cochin, &c., chiefly regarding the disagreement between Cochin and one of the Tambahns who was under the protection of Travancore.	Correspondence with Travancore, 1750-1752.
504	"	..	Quilon ..	Military rolls, inventories, &c.	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon, 1750-1752.
505	1750 to 1753.	..	..	Attempts of the French to obtain footing in Travancore; Travancore's preparations against Signatty; quarrels between Ady Rajah and Calastry.	Secret Letters to and from sub-factories, 1750-1753.
506	1750 to 1754.	..	..	Judicial and legal records. Conditions of lease, &c. Letters about the attempts made to settle the troubled affairs between the King of Cochin and Travancore concerning the pagoda at Triporatty; and two secret letters of 1750 showing the endeavours of the French to obtain a fortress at Colletya.	Loose papers, 1750-1754.
507	1750 to 1757.	..	Cochin ..	Passes to native crafts	Pass-book, 1750-1757.
508	1751.	31st Jan.	Houghly.	The French after taking possession of Masulipatam have settled themselves at Dacca and are trading advantageously.	Accompaniments to letters from Bengal, 1751.
509	"	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1751.
510	"	..	..	Having reference chiefly to the attempts to settle the disputes between the King of Cochin and the Carta Tambahn regarding certain rights of the King, Queen and Princes of Cochin.	Letters to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1751.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
511	1751.	..	Cochin ..	Containing some information about a new adoption in Mangatty, the disagreement between Cochin and the Tambahn, the war between Calastry and the English and between Cannanore and the French.	Resolutions, 1751.
512	,,	..	Do. ..	Conditions on which farms, &c., were let.	Conditions of lease, 1751.
513	,,	22nd April	Cannanore.	Account by the Secretary of Cannanore, who had been sent with a letter for the Governor at Mahé, relative to his and his interpreter's detention and ignominious treatment in that place. Further containing letters written by the Syrian Archbishop Barsilius, the Bishop Mar Thomé and Ignatius George, Patriarch of Antioch, relative to the troubles among the Syrian community resulting in the non-reception of the newly sent Archbishop Barsilius.	Letters to and from Cochin, Cannanore, &c., 1751.
514	,,	..	Cochin ..	Brief notes of the daily transactions and events of any description at Cochin.	Town diary, 1751.
515	1751 and 1752.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Orders and appointments ..	Letters to Chetwa, 1751, 1752.
516	,,	..	Do. ..	Report on cargoes damaged or lost ..	Report, 1751, 1752.
517	,,	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Administrative. There is in this volume a large collection of extracts from resolutions containing orders and instructions.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1751, 1752.
518	,,	..	Quilon and Tuticorin.	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon and Tuticorin, 1751, 1752.
519	1751.	25th May	Batavia	Letter to Negapatam blaming the servants for their unenergetic conduct in their dealings with the French who had taken Masulipatam and caused other severe losses to the Company.	Original letters from Batavia, 1751, 1752.
	,,	23rd July	Do. ..	Letter to Negapatam approving of the servant's dealings with the French ministry at Pondicherry relative to the restitution to be made by the French for the losses sustained at their hand by the Dutch Company.	
	,,	20th Aug.	Do. ..	Letter to Surat remarking on the imprudence of the servants in joining the English, who had repeatedly obstructed the Company, in an expedition against the pirate Appaya Pandit.	
	,,	19th Nov.	Do. ..	Letter to Cochin containing some reflections on the doings of the Native Princes and advising to keep neutral as far as possible.	
	1752.	26th May	Do. ..	Letter to Negapatam approving of the measures taken by the servants to prevent the French from committing any further outrages against the Company.	
	,,	21st Aug.	Do. ..	Letter to Ceylon enlarging on the felicitous relations existing between the Candian Court and the Company.	
	,,	1st ,,	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions concerning the sending of goods during the bad monsoon.	
	,,	3rd ,,	Do. ..	Extract from the General Resolutions concerning the general administration.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
520	1751 and 1752.	..	Cochin ..	Record of invoices sent	Invoices, 1751, 1752.
521	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage journal, 1751, 1752.
522	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Quilon, 1751, 1752.
523	1751 to 1753.	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1751–1753.
524	"	..	Houghly.	The Patans extended their conquests as far as Gazipur, but were defeated by Mansjur Ali Khan on the 11th March 1752.	Letters from Bengal, 1751–1753.
525	1751 to 1760.	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile	Letters to Cochin, 1751–1760.
526	1751 to 1762.	..	Bussora and Karruk.	Mercantile and judicial matters	Letters to Cochin, 1751–1762.
527	1751 to 1764.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Surat, 1751–1764.
528	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and ordinary communications ..	Letters to Coromandel, 1751–1764.
529	1751 to 1783.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Malacca, 1751–1783.
530	1751 to 1785.	..	Do. ..	Confirmation of criminal sentences ..	Judicial records, 1751–1785.
531	1752.	..	Do. ..	Containing the endeavours of the Company to establish concord between Cochin and the Tambahn.	Resolutions, 1752.
532	"	..	Batavia ..	Rules with reference to Government servants.	Rules, 1752.
533	"	..	..	Letter containing chiefly petty complaints. There are also several letters concerning the affairs of Mangatty and an attack made by the people of the Zamorin on those of Cochin at Inamaka, and some regarding the disputes between the Syrian Christians and their Archbishop Barsilius.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1752.
534	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing the endeavours of the Commandeur to establish concord between the Rajah of Mangatty and Cooril Nair and between the Syrian Bishop Mar Thomé and the Archbishop Barsilius.	Olas to the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1752.
535	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1752.
536	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease for Government farms.	Conditions of lease 1752.
537	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile, Military and Naval	Extracts from resolutions and letters to Cochin, 1752.
538	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1752.
539	"	..	Do. ..	Reports on the general stock	Stock book, 1752.
540	"	..	Do. ..	Judicial protocol	Judicial records, 1752.
541	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1732.
542	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories, reports, public sales, &c. .	Reports, 1752.
543	1752 and 1753.	..	Do. ..	Sundry reports from various departments.	Reports, 1752–1753.
544	1752 to 1754.	..	..	Letters to and from Commissioners in Mangatty regarding the pacification of that country.	Letters to and from Mangatty, 1752–1754.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
545	1752 to 1754.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1752–1754.
546	1753.	17th Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions relative to the import of cinnamon to the western stations of India.	Original letters from Batavia, 1752–1754.
	,,	20th Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions relative to procedure against Company's lower servants that have absented themselves from their posts without leave.	
	1752.	7th Dec.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions regulating the promotion and equipment of superintendents of outstations. Furthermore containing order for the inspection of the forces.	
	1753.	15th Jan.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing model of list of servants and of products to be filled up yearly.	
	,,	9th July	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions to the book-keepers on the Company's vessels.	
	,,	27th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions relative to the transport of private goods in the Company's vessels.	
	1752.	29th Sept.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering the servants of outstations to send up to Batavia a register containing the contracts made by Kings, Princes or Regents with the Company.	
547	1752 to 1756.	..	Amsterdam	Mercantile. Administrative. Containing the approval of the treaty of peace concluded with Travancore.	Letters from Holland, 1752–1756.
548	1752 to 1760.	..	Cochin ..	Declarations	Legal records, 1752–1760.
549	1753.	..	..	Referring principally to the rupture between Cochin and the Tambahn which was to be settled by the arbitration of the Company, and also to the breaking out of a war between Berkencur, Teckencur and Travancore.	Letters to and from Travancore, 1753.
550	,,	..	..	Containing mostly complaints, chiefly about the hostile actions of the Zamorin.	Olas from the Kings of Malabar, 1753.
551	,,	..	Cochin ..	Arrivals and departures of vessels, judgments, &c.	Secretary's diary, 1753.
552	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Resolutions, 1753.
553	,,	..	..	Olas to and from the Kings of Malabar, some of which are of some political purport.	Olas, 1753.
554	,,	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1753.
555	1753 and 1754.	..	Do. ..	Inspections and inventories of, and reports on, Government goods.	Reports, 1753, 1754.
556	,,	..	Do. ..	Criminal suits	Judicial records, 1753, 1754.
557	1753 to 1755.	..	Batavia..	Circular papers belonging to the memorial regarding the General administration.	Circular papers, 1753–1755.
558	,,	..	Do. ..	Two memorials and resolutions thereon referring to the general condition of the factories.	Memorials, 1753–1755.
559	1753 to 1756.	..	Puracad..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1753–1756.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
560	1753 to 1759.	..	Cochin ..	Extracts from civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1753–1759.
561	1753 to 1760.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Colombo, 1753–1760.
562	,,	..	Batavia ..	Extracts from resolutions containing orders, rules, &c., for the several officers of the Company.	Extracts from resolutions, 1753–1760.
563	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1753–1760.
564	1753 to 1761.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Letters to Tuticorin, 1753–1761.
565	1753 to 1768.	..	Do. ..	Articles of the Octroyed Dutch Company.	Articles, 1753–1768.
566	1754.	..	..	Mercantile	Letters to and from the King of Travancore, 1754.
567	,,	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1754.
568	,,	..	Do. ..	Reports on the general stock	Stock-book, 1754.
569	,,	27th July	Do. ..	Containing the outrages committed by the Zamorin, and the trouble given by the English in the case of passes.	Letters to Batavia, 1754, 1755.
	1755.	19th ,,	..	Attempts to bring about a reconciliation between the Syrian Archbishop Barsilius and Mar Thomé, in order to recover the expenses incurred by the Company in getting out the Archbishop.	
570	1754.	8th Oct.	Batavia ..	Letter to Cochin granting the repeated request of the Callastrian Princess to build a pagoda on Mount Carla on condition that its Ministers be subject to the Company. Their request for constructing a fort on the said mount is refused.	Original letters from Batavia, 1754, 1755.
	1753.	Do.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home missive relative to Malabar. Reflections on the progress of Travancore. Considering the cowardly conduct of the Native Rulers, who are unwilling to combine against him, the Company should keep neutral, at the same time fortifying themselves to such an extent as to be able to resist him if necessary.	
				Extract from Home missive relative to Bengal in which the servants' treaty with the French concerning the giving up of deserters is approved of; only, it should also be made with the English and extended to officers and political servants, after the model of the convention made at Coromandel in 1739.	
				Extract from Home missive relative to Coromandel, approving of the measures to be taken by the servants of Negapatam in case the French outrages against the Company. The servants' proposal of leaving Masulipatam after the French evacuating the place is disapproved of; it should only cease to be a principal station.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Extract from Home missive relative to Ceylon. Upon the information that the inhabitants in the Negombo and Calitura districts have objected to pay the school fines on the ground of their being Roman Catholics, it is deemed advisable to act with moderation. The best means of drawing them away from their religion are to instruct them in their own language, to prevent the invasion of priests, their exercises and ceremonies, which is in accordance with former placards. For the 17th article of the treaty of 23rd May 1638 with Raja Sing of Candy expressely stipulated the non-admittance into his territory of papists, monks or other clerical persons; whilst, at the capitulation Colambo in 1656, all Roman priests had to leave with their images and ornaments. It is therefore considered necessary to make a search after the priests and to send them to Batavia, that the common people may be easily gained for the Protestant religion.	
				Extract from Home missive relative to Surat blaming the servants for joining the English in an expedition against the Armada of Pandit considering that the English are doing their utmost to ruin Surat.	
	1753.	14th Dec.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing some expedients to prevent confusion in the payment offices.	
	1754.	28th May	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions relative to private goods on Company's vessels.	
	„	31st „	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions forbidding to give public banquets on the occasion of the anniversary of the birthday of the Prince of Orange, &c., at the Company's expense.	
	„	20th Aug.	Do. ..	Special instruction for captains of vessels bound for Surat in order to avoid an encounter with the pirates of Cange Angria.	
571	1754 and 1755.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal procedure	Judicial records, 1754, 1755.
572	„	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1754, 1755.
573	1754 to 1756.	..	Do. ..	Police cases, inventories, pay rolls, &c. ..	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1754–1756.
574	1756.	6th July	Do. ..	Considering that the men of the Zamorin are committing all sorts of outrages in the conquest, it is resolved to detach some soldiers to that place to settle by force what cannot be obtained by kindness. Ola from the Zamorin requesting the Company not to place cannons at Pulicara which is not accorded. Complaint sent to the English at Anjengo about their forcing passes on the native vessels.	Resolutions, 1754–1756.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1756.	27th July	Cochin ..	Since the English answered that they had the privilege of giving passes to native vessels already provided with a Dutch one, and since there was no chance of coming to a proper understanding, it was resolved to treat in the same manner all native vessels coming from Bombay, Tellicherry and other places on passing Cochin.	
	„	26th Aug.	Do. ..	Instructions to the Moor Chinicut for the Government of the conquest Paponnetty. Letter from Ponany. The troubles between the Zamorin and Mangatty Atya are over. The latter fled and his vessels subjected themselves to the Zamorin. The newly erected post at Pulicara is a great eye-sore to the Zamorin.	
	1755.	12th Mar.	Do. ..	Letters from Chetwa and Ponany informing that the Zamorin had collected 3,000 men to invade the country of Payencherry. Resolved to send 50 more men to Chetwa to protect the post Pulicara.	
	„	23rd Oct.	Do. ..	Contract ola by which the island opposite Madilagam is given as a present to Murianatty Nambiar. The Zamorin has brought the country and the King of Arangolla under his power and is there fortifying himself. Document by which the three families of Payencherry Nair Cede for ever to the Company their privileges including the right of tithes, which Payencherry Panangatty Itty Teyen Nair undertakes to collect and the half of which he is to bring to the fortress of Chetwa.	
	1756.	1st May	Do. ..	Letter from Chetwa. Two Zamorin Cariacars had, with 14 armed Nairs, come to the land of Payencherry Nair, and, under the pretext of collecting the dues, caused everywhere arrests to be made among people that owed their dues to the Company only. A letter had then been sent to the servants and the people of Payencherry Nair to let the Company's lascars put a stop to the arrests and to inform the Zamorin that he might try to obtain his legal dues but not to interfere with the rights of the Company. They then threatened to take the dues by force. Two families of Payencherry Nair were in favour of the Zamorin. Captain Mendes was commissioned to that place to acquaint himself with the exact state of affairs.	
	„	14th „	Do. ..	The servants of Chetwar write that the Zamorin as before had sent his men to collect dues, causing the former irregularities. They are ordered to drive the Zamorin's men from the country.	

30 29 57

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1756.	14th Aug.	Cochin ..	Letters from Chetwa. The Zamorin's Moors fall in large bands into the country of Payenchery Nair and the conquest of Paponnetty committing every sort of outrage. Soldiers are sent to drive them out of those lands.	
	"	20th Oct.	Do. ..	The forces of the Zamorin are constantly increasing in Paponnetty. Those at Madilagam are not able to prevent his outrages. The Zamorin is throwing up fortifications near the place and has provided them with cannons. Orders sent to Madilagam to leave the place for Cranganore. Protest ola to the Zamorin. Reply from the Zamorin who wishes to see the Commandeur at Cranganore to settle matters. The Council is of opinion that the Zamorin should be considered an open enemy to the Company.	
	"	29th "	Do. ..	Letter from Chetwa. The Zamorin intends making a fortress at Pulicara to prevent the vessels from sailing out to sea.	
	"	20th Nov.	Do. ..	Letter from Chetwa. A party of Zamorin Moors and Nairs fell on the Company's territory. After a fight of one hour they were dislodged.	
	"	11th Dec.	Do. ..	Letter from Chetwa. A party of Zamorin soldiers fell on the country of Belosta Nambiar. The Zamorin finished the fortifications at Pulicara, leaving 200 men as a garrison. The servants are ordered to accurately watch the enemy's movements.	
575	1754 to 1757.	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1754–1757.
576	1754 to 1758.	..	Do. ..	Passes for native crafts	Passes, 1754–1758.
577	1754 to 1767.	..	Do. ..	Judicial declarations	Judicial, 1754–1767.
578	1754 to 1769.	..	Do. ..	Measures to stop the progress of the Zamorin and renewal of a couple of treaties with Malabar Chiefs. Peace made with the Zamorin. Renewal of the former discipline in the forts. A war breaks out between the Zamorin and Travancore and disagreements originate between the two Palyettas Provisions are made to prevent either Travancore or the Zamorin from invading the island Bypin. It is resolved to take this island under Government protection. Further progress of Travancore. Mysore commits hostilities against the Zamorin. The Princes of Calastry take up arms against Ady Rajah. The latter occupies the Pompoenenberg. The Princes being unsuccessful agree to make peace with Ady Rajah. Cochin requests that	Secret resolutions 1754–1769.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the 18 half villages in the conquest Paponnetty may be restored to him, but the request is denied on consideration that he has lost his right over them. Hyder Ali Khan takes possession of the country of Canara. Besides, further information about the doings of the Malabar Rulers and of the Company to pacify them.	
579	1755.	..	Cochin ..	Conditions on which Government lands were leased.	Conditions of lease, 1755.
580	,,	..	..	Mercantile, Administrative. Containing information regarding the movements of the English and Angria, of Ady Rajah, Travancore and the Zamorin.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1755.
581	1755 and 1756.	..	Cranganore.	Accounts of Cranganore	Ledger, 1755, 1756.
582	,,	..	Cochin ..	Containing chiefly the correspondence concerning the hostile aggression of the Zamorin against the Company and the preparations made to meet it.	Olas to the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1755, 1756.
583	,,	..	Do. ..	Affidavits on civil matters..	Legal records, 1755, 1756.
584	,,	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1755, 1756.
585	,,	..	Chetwa ..	Containing information of the hostilities committed by the Zamorin in the country of Payenchery Nair.	Letters from Chetwa, 1755, 1756.
586	,,	..	Cochin .	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1755, 1756.
587	,,	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Orders. Appointments ..	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1755, 1756.
588	,,	5th Nov.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions relative to procedure against Company's servants in case of desertion.	Original letters from Batavia, 1755–1757.
	,,	30th Dec.	Do. ..	Regulations to put a stop to the extravagant display of wealth. Letter to Cochin reproving the conduct of the servants relative to the Portuguese frigate, and removing the Commander of the *Kleine Willem*, who had been the cause of all the troubles between the two nations from the Company's service.	
	1756.	8th Oct.	Amsterdam.	Extract from general missive relative to Ceylon approving of the action taken by the servants of Colombo against the Roman Catholics of Negombo. They should, as much as possible, obstruct the progress of the Catholic religion in that island.	
	,,	17th Sept.	Batavia .	Extract from General Resolutions relative to the transport of Native soldiers, the collection of orders, the report on weights, coins, &c., at each station, and maritime reports with model.	
	1757.	21st June	Do. ..	Considerations by the Governor-General J. Mossel on the coinage at Bengal, the circulation of the Company's money, the trade in cloths and the Home returns, with resolutions in margin.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1757.	16th July	Batavia..	Advertisement reminding servants of an old order not to treat about the Company's political or mercantile affairs in private letters.	
	,,	26th Aug.	Do ..	Placard forbidding the private trade of persons returning Home.	
	,,	21st Sept	Do. ..	A law suit.	
589	1755 to 1759.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Approval of the combination of Kings effected against Travancore. Order to regain Paponnetty. Approval of the peace made with the Zamorin. Order to prevent Travancore from building a palace at Quilon and to fortify Ceylon well against a possible invasion of the French.	Secret letters from Batavia, 1755–1759.
590	,,	..	..	Civil and Criminal suits. Correspondence, Pay rolls, &c.	Loose papers, 1755–1759.
591	1756.	..	Cochin ..	General list and inventory	General list and inventory, 1756.
592	,,	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1756.
593	,,	..	Do. ..	Memoir by the Commandeur Frederik Cunnes left to his successor in office Gasparus De Jong. In it is a narrative of the progress of Travancore who had taken possession of Teckencur, Berkencur, Puracad and a large tract of the Cochin territory. All his success was attributed to the new system of the Company to keep strictly neutral. Mention is also made of the hostile actions of the Zamorin against the Company, the extermination of the Angrians by the English and Mahrattas, and an unsuccessful expedition by the Portuguese Viceroy against a fort of the King of Sunda.	Memoir, 1756.
594	,,	6th Feb.	Do. ..	The Zamorin has taken possession of the territory of Arangolla and intends undertaking something against the north of Cochin. Teckencur and Berkencur are entirely ruled by Travancore. The English and Mahrattas have retreated; the Angrains have retaken their fortresses. Treaty with Travancore	Letters to Batavia, 1756, 1757.
	,,	26th Jan.	Do. ..	The Zamorin is creating trouble in the territory of Payenchery Nair. His intention seems gradually to obtain the supremacy in this territory and the conquest. The Angrains have been completely overcome by the English and Mahrattas. The latter, who made Angria a prisoner, claim all the fortresses. The English fortify Geriah and other places.	
	,,	4th Sept.	Do. ..	The Zamorin openly commits all sorts of outrages in the territory of Payenchery and in the conquest. Aid offered to the Company by Mangatty, Palyetta and Murianatty Nambiar, but not accepted.	
	,,	6th Dec.	Do. ..	The English gave up Geriah to the Mahrattas. It is rumoured that both conjointly are marching with a large army against the Nawab of Bengal.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1757.	9th May	Cochin ..	The Zamorin continues committing hostile actions and seems unwilling to come to any terms. Intelligence received that the English have retaken Calcutta from the Nawab of Bengal. The French have fortified themselves well at Mahé. Case of the two vessels taken by the *Kleine Willem* and afterwards retaken by a Portuguese frigate, all of which is fully described in the resolutions.	
595	1756 to 1758.	..		Reference is made to the difference between Calastry and Ady Rajah owing to the robbery of three golden idols by the latter in a Canarese temple, and also to the war between Cochin and the Zamorin, to a naval battle between the Dutch and the Mahrattas before Geriah ending in the defeat of the latter, to an attempt of the Portuguese to dislodge the Mahrattas from the territory, but with ill success, and to the quarrels between the Catholics and the Schismatic Syrians belonging to the church of Carrangacherra.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1756–1758.
596	"	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information, reports, letters, orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1756–1758.
597	1756 to 1760.	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney, &c.	Legal records, 1756–1760.
598	1756 to 1763.	..	Houghly.	Mercantile	Letters from Bengal, 1756–1763.
599	"	..	Cochin ..	Affidavits and declarations	Affidavits, 1756–1763.
600	1756 to 1765.	..	Do. ..	List and conditions of lease of the Company's farmed gardens and fields for the period of ten years.	Conditions of lease, 1756–1765.
601	1756 to 1803.	..	Conjeeveram, Bimlipatam, Pulicat, &c.	Private letters, petitions, marriage licenses, baptismal certificates and registers, record of confirmations, declarations of adoption.	Mixed records, 1756–1803.
602	1757.	..	Batavia .	Mercantile	Letters from Batavia, 1757.
603	"	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1757.
604	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories and reports	Inventories, 1757.
605	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories and reports of various departments.	Inventories and reports, 1757.
606	"	..	Do. ..	Record of the receipt and despatch of all letters, &c.	Town diary, 1757.
607	"	..	Puracad..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1757.
608	"	..	Cochin ..	Conditions on which Government farms were let.	Conditions of lease, 1757.
609	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. It contains also reflections on the increased power of Travancore.	Letters from Batavia, 1757.
610	"	..	Do. ..	Reflections on the general state of affairs on the Malabar coast, chiefly concerning the trade.	Reflections, 1757.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
611	1757 and 1758.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage accounts	Orphanage records, 1757, 1758.
612	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1757, 1758.
613	"	..	Negapatam	Containing an account of the movements of the English and French during the war.	Accompanimentsto letters fromCoromandel, 1757, 1758.
614	7157.	7th Jan.	Do. ..	Departure of the Commandeur Cunes, The Commandeur De Jong proposes to have the artillery and ammunition thoroughly inspected. It is stated how many cannons are in good condition and how many may be placed in addition round the town. Captain Bulkins and one Van der Steeg are instructed to give a report on the condition of the defences.	Resolutions,1757,1758.
	"	8th "	Do. ..	Felicitations on the occasion of the 94th anniversary of the capture of Cochin.	
	"	24th "	Do. ..	The vessel *Kleine Willem* is destined to sail to Tengapatnam to bring its Resident to Cochin. She receives order to take possession of and to bring up to Cochin any vessels belonging to the Zamorin, who had broken the treaties by committing hostilities against the Company. A sergeant, two corporals and 12 natives are added to the crew.	
	"	12th Mar.	Do. ..	Resolution to send the *Kleine Willen* with provisions and artillery to Chetwa at the request of the Company's servants of that place. Renewal of the resolution of the 24th January ordering the Captain of the *Kliene Willem* to pursue all the vessels of the Zamorin as far as Tengapatnam and to bring them up as prizes to Cochin. The Resident of Tengapatnam receives intelligence that two native vessels, provided with Portuguese passes, and belonging to the Zamorin, have taken in cloths at Colletya. The Ship-Captain J. Sas pursues and overtakes them, but, dividing his Conganese soldiers among the Almadias, leaving the arms in them and ordering the crews, to sail along the coast to Quilon, fails bring them to Cochin himself. For a Portuguese frigate meets them about Anjengo and brings them to Cochin. The captain of the frigate places men on the vessels and sends a Lieutenant on shore to request that Military men be sent to the Almadias. The Commandeur thinks it unnecessary, as the vessels can be sent up the river. The Lieutenant replies that the vessels have Portuguese passes and sail under the Portuguese flag; wherefore they cannot be returned. Order from the Commandeur to Lieutenant to remain in the town till the thing should be investigated by him and for that purpose sends one Mendes and Riberto to the Captain; but they are	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			detained till the Lieutenant should be back. The persons detained or given in exchange. The Commandeur maintains the rights of the Company, about which the Captain is not in the least concerned, leaving the town suddenly with giving the salute. Resolved to send a protest to Goa.	
1757.	9th April	Cochin ..	The Captain of *Kleine Willem*, whose mismanagement in regard to the captured Almadias was proved, is sentenced to serve the Company for three months as a sailor. Servants give information that smuggling in cloth is going on on the coast of Madura. Measures are taken to prevent this. Letter from Chetwa informing that the fortress Inamaka, containing 24 cannons, was, on the 25th March, given up by the people of Cochin to the Zamorin without firing one shot, and that the post Pulicara was fortified with eight cannons from Inamaka; the Zamorin was preparing to attack Chetwa and to march to Pulicara with between 4 and 8,000 men. He had given orders to build a small fortress on an island, about 6 miles south of Chetwa, to prevent vessels sailing in or out. Servants ask reinforcements to keep the navigation free. The Commandeur sends two servants, 47 natives and a few arms by the *Johanna Chatharina*. Letters from Cranganore stating that 3,000 men of the Zamorin had taken possession of the Syrian church at Paroor to prevent the incursion of Travancore. The King of Paroor subjects himself to the Zamorin.	
„	6th May	Do. ..	Letter from Chetwa relating that the Zamorin was at Trichur with 8,000 men: some of them showed themselves on the limits of Chetwa. One lascar was wounded. A small detachment was sent and the Nairs dispersed. The servants are exhorted to be on their guard.	
„	23rd Aug.	Do. ..	The servants at Chetwa have for some time been unable to write owing to the roads being unsafe. A party of the Zamorin's men burnt a village: the inhabitants fled. At Chetwa they had to take fixed rations owing to the scarcity of victuals.	
„	22nd Oct.	Do. ..	Letters from Chetwa state that a house on the Company's territory was laid in ashes by the men of the Zamorin; that his men had taken a fort situated on Mulurcara. Resolved to send the *Kleine Willem* with necessaries to Chetwa. Scarcity of victuals at Chetwa. Measures are taken to prevent desertion among the garrison.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				The servants at Cranganoore informed that the Zamorin intended placing a battery against the post Ayacotta. To prevent this it is proposed to let an armed boat cruise about that place.	
				Letter from the Chief Weijerman at Cannanore informing that the Maharatta Marine forces were on the point of coming down from the north to war against the Dutch nation. He adds that they are real tools of the English and of Ady Rajah. They took an important fort on the limits of Canara. He therefore begs for reinforcements, which cannot be sent.	
	1758.	6th Mar.	Cochin ..	Peace is concluded.	
	"	27th June	Do. ..	The Rajadhuders of the Zamorin extort from the Christians of Coorty contributions which they had not to pay before. The Christian Uny gives him the means to execute his plans. This man was sent to Cochin, where he explained himself by saying that he had done so to avert more vexation and wantonness. The Travancore servants are requested to find out if any injustice was practised in this instance. The Zamorin's death on the 7th May. His successor wrote that he wished to carry out the contracts with the Company.	
		18th July	Do. ..	The brother of the Prince Cartamana caused a Nair, who was a subject of the Company, to be killed for an arrogant answer, saying there were more such men he wished to punish in the conquest. Complaints about this Prince by the King of Iroor. Resolved to confiscate all the houses and lands of the younger Prince in favour of the Company. Order is sent to the servants of Paponnetty empowering them to shoot any Nair of Murianatty Nambiar (whom the Princes of Cartamana make use of) if caught in a criminal act. Notification of these things to be given to Murianatty Nambiar. Concerning the contributions of the Christians of Coorty, who had complained of them, answer was received from the Travancore servants that it was the custom for a new soverign to levy them; only these contributions were too heavy for the poor people and they (servants) had written an ola to the Zamorin's Minister, Talchenore, to put a stop to those molestations.	
				The servants of Chetwa and Cranganore give information that the inhabitants of Cochin have captured Trichur; that the men of the Zamorin have retreated and that the Nairs of the Zamorin are collecting at Inamaka. Received a letter from the Resident of Tengapatnam stating the death of the King of Travancore on the 7th instant.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1758.	30th Aug.	Cochin ..	Received an ola from Murianatty Nambiar and one from the younger Prince of Cartamana in which they say that the murdered Nair was a subject of Cartamana, which is denied by the Company's servants. Instructions are given to the Company's servants to investigate this case still more accurately.	
	"	27th Oct.	Do. ..	The servants at Paponnetty are ordered to throw more light on the case of the murdered Nair. Proposal of the servants of Paponnetty to levy tithes on the private landed property in the conquest for the Company. This proposal is accepted. Letters from Paponnetty stating that 100 Nairs of the Zamorin had entered the conquest and were committing many outrages. Complaints were sent to the Zamorin. Letters from Colombo stating that the servants of Coromandel had asked for 400 European soldiers and 100 artillerists; that they were not able to deprive themselves of the necessary forces, but that they (the servants of Cochin) might send the forces they had received from Batavia for the war with the Zamorin. Resolved not to do so since, though peace had been concluded with him, the presence of troops had not ceased to be necessary.	
615	1757 to 1760.	..	Do. ..	Wills, bequests, &c.	Legal records, 1757–1760.
616	"	..	..	Correspondence between the Commandeur and the Rajah of Travancore; two Conferences held at Tripoonaturra and one Conference with Pooku Moossa Marcar at Cochin.	Letters to and from the Rajah of Travancore, 1757–1760.
617	"	..	Cochin ..	Sundry orders concerning minor matters.	Orderbook, 1757–1760.
618	1757 to 1763.	..	Batavia ..	Collection of resolutions respecting trade and the several colleges, &c.	Resolutions, 1757–1763.
619	1757 to 1769.	..	Cochin ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage Committee.	Orphanage records, 1757–1769.
620	1757 to 1770.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1757–1770.
621	1758.	..	Ceylon ..	Mercantile	Extracts from resolutions, reports, &c., to Batavia, 1758.
622	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1758.
623	"	..	Do. ..	Containing letter from the Syrian Bishop Barsilius regarding the church at Caringacherra which he claimed for his Christians; and a reply, through the Commandeur, from the Bishop of Verapoly, who maintained that the church was built about 150 years before that time when there were only Catholics and Nestorians,	Diary, 1758.

34 33 65

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Syrians having come after 1663. There are also letters from the Commandeur to the Kings of Malabar and *vice versa* chiefly about the hostilities of the Zamorin, the peace made with the same, and other differences and quarrels among the Malabar Rulers.	
624	1758.	25th April	Cochin ..	It is rumoured that the Mahrattas, who are tools in the hands of the English, are coming down with an army to war against the Dutch. The stronghold Mirza is taken by them.	Letters to Batavia, 1758, 1759.
	1759.	20th "	Do. ..	The Zamorin died and is succeeded by the Crown Prince. The Iroor Princes of the house Cartamana are giving trouble. The Regent Ady Rajah rules like a robber, causing losses to his subjects and staking the confidence of his allies.	
625	1758 and 1759.	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1758, 1759.
626	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile Extracts from resolutions. Instructions for the Government of Malacca.	Original letters from Batavia, 1758, 1759.
627	"	..	Colombo.	Mercantile. Containing narrative of the affairs of Madura and of the outrages committed by the Thaver. There is also a letter from Negapatam relating to the manner in which the French took by surprise Negapatam. There are besides some extracts from resolutions.	Letters to Batavia, 1758, 1759.
628	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Extracts from resolutions. Points regarding the proper Government of Malacca. Reflections on the doings of the French at Sadras and the English at Surat.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1758, 1759.
629	1758 to 1760.	..	Cochin	Referring to the war between the Zamorin and Paroor, the new contract between the Company and the Zamorin, the undue claim of Cochin to the return of the eighteen half villages by the Company, the negotations between Cochin and Travancore to make the Zamorin return some territory to Cochin.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1758–1760.
630	1758 to 1766.	..	Do ..	Letters to the Orphanage College and accounts concerning the orphanage.	Orphanage records, 1758–1766.
631	1759.	..	Amsterdam	Mercantile	Letters from Holland, 1759.
632	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1759.
633	1758.	6th Dec.	Negapatam	It is said that the French Governor at Masulipatam, Demoracin, and the Brigadier Bussy, with their troops, have been called to Pondicherry by the Governor-General Lally to conjointly march to Madras. Demoracin, however, stopped at Nellore. Soupire attempted an attack on Chingleput, which had been left and retaken by the English; but, losing more than 500 men, he was forced to retreat and camped at Carringudipaliem.	Letters to Batavia, 1759.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				The English dislodged them, whereupon Lally marched to Conjeeveram intending to proceed to Madras with all his forces. The English seem to intend to regain possession of Vizagapatam, now French.	
	1759.	3rd Jan.	Negapatam	The French have unexpectedly taken possession of Sadras saying that they will keep it till Madras is theirs.	
	"	17th Oct.	Do.	Lally did formally besiege Fort St. George, but after storming it repeatedly, was forced to retreat since eight English vessels from Bombay had arrived. Leaving 54 guns he arrived at Arcot where he is still supposed to be. The English Colonel Forde after taking possession of Ellur and Carical took Masulipatam by force on the 7th of April. The English fleet (13 sail) under Admiral Pocock met the French fleet (16 sail) about Tranquebar on the 10th September, gave battle and forced the French to retreat.	
634	"	..	Cochin ..	Conditions on which Government farms were let.	Conditions of lease, 1759.
635	1759 and 1760.	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1759, 1760.
636	"	..	Cochin ..	Papers and affidavits connected with civil suits.	Legal records, 1759, 1760.
637	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of storeyard	Accounts, 1759, 1760.
638	1759.	8th Jan.	Do. ..	Letter from Paponnetty stating that the introduction of tithes, though at first willingly received, is now viewed with discontent, the people having been put up to oppose it by the subjects of Murianatty and Cranganore. They give reasons not to be made to pay the tithes at least for that year. Answer was sent to enforce the tithes since the grievances were not founded, to send a list of the ring-leaders and to be strict in gathering tithes.	Resolutions, 1759, 1760.
	"	18th "	Do. ..	Letter from Paponnetty: the harvest was very scanty, hence the request to be free from tithes for that year. The request is not accorded, but the servants are not to be strict and, instead of a title, they may levy the half or one-third of it, or even less. Great tact is to be used. They are also to find out what are the customs and usages in vogue if Princes or Kings possess lands situated in the jurisdiction of a foreign power.	
	"	6th Feb..	Do. ..	Letter from Cannanore: the English try to prevent the export of pepper which is being provided at Cadatenadu by the Prince-Regent of Calastry. The Commandeur remarks that the English are likely, owing to the present circumstances, to appropriate whatever they can. The Chief Weijerman further complains of	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Ady Rajah, who is not fulfilling the contract regarding pepper and ill-treats the strangers. He (Weijerman) wishes to be autnorized to prevent ingress and egress of the bay or to use other means to bring him to his senses. This Ady Rajah, continues the letter, had also deprived a Mughal of all his merchandise and costly property and put him in chains. One of his vessels, that was bound for Jiddah had been seized. The Ruler of Jiddah had sent a letter about these affairs to the Commandeur and one of Ady Rajah. The letter to Ady Rajah contains an exhortation to make restitution to the Mughal and to release the Sultan of the Maldives whom he is keeping in prison. Resolved to forward the letter to Batavia and to direct an ola to Ady Rajah to reprimand him to ask for restitution. If he did not behave better he would forfeit the friendship of the Company and might be compelled by other means. Resolved also to send a letter to the Ruler of Jiddah to inform him of all the proceedings.	
			The King of Cranganore complains of the tithes being levied in the conquest. The Commandeur replies that no injustice is done to the inhabitants although the Company has never before made use of the right of levying taxes. He is advised to put a stop to his unreasonable complaints.	
1759.	11th April	Cochin ..	The vessel *Rosenburg* arrives wish the information that a small boat laden with pepper was taken away by the English from Bangara to Tellicherry. The protest of the chief Weijerman was fruitless. Resolved to address the Government of Bombay.	
,,	31st July	Do. ..	The servants of Cannanore write that Ady Rajah has had several oral communications with the English Interpreter Pedro Rodrigues, after which he has begun to make preparations of war. A scriba and a sergeant were sent to ask him the reason of these proceedings. He answered that Calastry intended to take possession of the Canarese Fort Dekola. This was represented to the Ruler of Calastry, who said he had consented to it. Ady Rajah, with 1,000 men and 12 vessels, rowed up to the north which the servants were not able to prevent, but of which they secretly informed the Court of Bedrur. The Moors did not take the fort but plundered the Canarese country. The conduct of Ady Rajah was becoming worse and worse, wherefore orders were given to the servants at Cannanore to be on their guard, the more so, as Ady Rajah was holding conferences with the English. Resolution to withdraw from Ady Rajah the protection of	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Company. The Prince-Regent of Calastry died and was succeeded by a Prince of the same house. The elder brother however, was to manage all affairs owing to the youthfulness of the successor. The English and the French on that occasion appeared at his court with great presents. The Dutch did likewise. The treaty of commerce was confirmed.	
				The King of Travancore celebrates the funeral rites of his uncle. The Commandeur sends no one to pay the usual compliments owing to the monsoon. The English make their appearance in great state. Resolved to compliment him by the servants if he comes in the vicinity of Quilon. The Commandeur mentions that illegal power is exercised by Travancore over the Mocquavers in the Company's district at Quilon. The King was requested not to molest further those people, which was promised; but the promise was not kept. Proposal of the Chief De Lij to cede those domains to Travancore which was not deemed practical.	
	1759.	19th Dec.	Cochin ..	Letter from the Bombay Government concerning the appropriated vessel. The reason for taking the boat with pepper to Tellicherry was this, because it had no passes showing that it belonged to the Company. The restitution of the boat was ordered. The military men, who had entered the English service, would, if pardoned, be sent back. Copy of letter sent to Cannanore with orders to bring back the vessel and the military men.	
				The servants of Paponnetty being again asked how the inhabitants liked the introduction of tithes, gave an answer, from which it was evident that the inhabitants would not pay the tithes except they were compelled. In future the tithes would be collected by specially appointed Collectors supported by a military detachment. The request of the King of Cranganore to be placed on the same footing as the family of Payencherry in regard to the payment of taxes is declined, for the favourable conditions of that family were owing to their having ceded their lands to the Company of their own free will.	
	1760.	2nd Jan.	Do. ..	Letters from Europe stated that certain difficulties between the Dutch and English Governments had not been solved as yet and that a declaration of war might every moment be expected. The Commandeur gave orders to keep everything ready in case of an attack; for the English were lying with a strong	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				squadron before Tellicherry. Some persons were told to examine the fortifications, artillery and arsenal. Resolved to request the Ministers at Ceylon to send about 1,000 lb gunpowder per ordinary vessel. Letter from Cannanore, informing that a vessel with 250 warriors from the north had arrived for Ady Rajah. Every day vessels under different flags were arriving. They (the servants) had informed the Prince of Calastry of these things; they meanwhile asked for military reinforcements. A vote of censure was passed on the servants of Paponnetty, who had mismanaged the collection of the tithes.	
	1760.	8th Jan.	Cochin ..	Persons are appointed to levy the taxes at Paponnetty.	
	,,	14th ,,	Do. ..	Request of the King of Travancore to send grain which is not done on account of the reigning scarcity and impending famine.	
	1759.	15th Feb.	Do. ..	Letters from Paponnetty stating the difficulties of introducing the tithes; also how the King of Cranganore had at last consented to pay the taxes. The Rajadhuders of Cranganore had begun to bring the taxes. Request of Cranganore to settle some disputes between the house of Cusicatta and of Cartamana, which was deferred till the servants should have given their opinion as to its advisability.	
	,,	1st April.	Do. ..	An Almadia arrives before Quilon with a Danish flag and is brought in by order of the Chief. A Portuguese shows Danish passes. The vessel was bound from Calicut for Colletya. The Portuguese is informed by the Chief of Quilon of the rights of the Company on that coast. He takes a Dutch pass. Letter from Colletya to the Chief De Lij complaining of the proceedings. Letter about the same concern from the Danes at Calicut to the Commandeur. A reply was sent that the Dutch, who had been on that coast for almost a century, had the right to visit all the native vessels that passed. The same line of conduct was followed by the English and the French, who had arrived comparatively recently. TheDanes protested that they had to provide themselves with Dutch passes. This would be continued, however, since they were trading at Calicut where the Dutch Company, owing to the treaties with the Native Princes, had the exclusive right of trade.	Resolutions, 1759, 1760.
	,,	30th July	Do. ..	The proposal of the Commandeur to make all nations without distinction pay 5 per cent. On exported as well as imported goods with the intention of inducing strangers to come to Cochin, is accepted.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				The English try to make Calastry leave the side of the Dutch, but to no purpose. The English are displeased. The result is that a raid is made in the country of Calastry by the rebels and Moors of Ady Rajah, who were supplied by the English with guns, powder, lead and money. he Prince, too, is levying forces for the sake of resistance. The Chief in commenting on these facts is of opinion that now is the time to drive away or to annihilate Ady Rajah and his followers. A present is sent to Calastry, who drives the rebels back to the mountains. Another present is sent by the Chief to Calastry. The Chief fears that Ady Rajah will take extraordinary measures and asks for reinforcements.	
	1759.	22nd Oct.	Cochin ..	Letters from Cannanore. The Chief is of opinion that their neutral position in the troubles between the old Prince Barkelencur and the Regent of Calastry will be injurious to the interests of the Company, though the old Prince maintains that a change of affairs at Calastry will not alter the relations with the Company. The old Prince is vigorously supported by the English in his attempts to obtain the Government. Their intention is to drive the Regent out of the country. The English planted their flag to the south of the Baliapatnam river about a mile from the Company's fort. The Chief shall emphatically protest against their measures. The Commandeur is of opinion that their neutrality should be continued.	
639	1759 and 1760.	..	Do. ..	Ledger of the minor treasury	Ledger, 1759, 1760.
640	"	..	..	Correspondence about the revenue and minor conflicts between the Malabar Rulers.	Olas from Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1759, 1760.
641	"	..	Cochin ..	Memorandum of accounts annulled ..	Memorandum, 1759, 1760.
642	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information..	Miscellaneous, 1759, 1760.
643	1759 to 1761.	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile. Rolls, inventories	Accompaniments to letters from Quilon 1759–1761.
644	"	..	Negapatam.	Containing some information regarding the war between the English and the French, the surrender of Pondicherry at the pleasure of Colonel Coote, the departure of Lally (whom the French intended to murder) to Madras, and the arrival of Bussy, who had been sent by the French Government to take the place of Lally.	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1759–1761.
645	"	..	Cochin ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1759–1761.
646	1759 to 1762.	..	Do. ..	Judicial declaration	Judicial records, 1759–1762.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
647	1759 to 1763.	..	..	Relating to a skirmish between the English under Colonel Clive and the Dutch under Colonel Roussel near Chandarnagar and lost by the latter. An agreement was entered into by the English and the Dutch, whereby the vessels of the latter were returned. The Nawab, however, stipulated that the fortress of Chinsura should be demolished, that the number of soldiers at the factory should not exceed 150, nor the cannons be in greater number than twelve. There is also an account of the disagreement that arose between the Prince Regent of Calastry and his uncle, who was supported by the English and Ady Rajah. It resulted in the Prince Regent being deposed and banished.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1759–1763.
648	1759 to 1764.	..	Cochin ..	Passes for vessels	Pass-book, 1759–1764.
649	1759 to 1769.	..	Do. ..	Orders chiefly for ship-captains to bring up the vessels of the Zamorin to Cochin and to prevent smuggling.	Orders, 1759–1769.
650	1760	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease of the Company's farms.	Conditions of lease, 1760.
651	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Account book, 1760.
652	"	..	Colombo.	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Colombo, 1760.
653	1749.	20th Dec.	Batavia ..	One per cent. of private traffic is to go to the King of Cochin.	Resolutions, 1760.
	1750.	18th Sept.	Do. ..	The contra-salute is to be given from the Company's forts.	
	"	9th Oct.	Do. ..	No foreign vessels are to be admitted without previous salute.	
	1752.	25th Sept.	Do. ..	All people except captives, found on pirates' vessels are to be imprisoned and punished.	
	"	24th Oct.	Do. ..	Company's servants cannot convey slaves without leave from the Chief.	
	1754.	12th Feb.	Do. ..	Private trade between the west of India and Batavia is forbidden.	
	1755.	30th Sept.	Do. ..	No slaves should be sent to Batavia except those that had had the small-pox.	
	1756.	30th June	Do. ..	No slaves should be sent except those that had had the small-pox and had reached their seventeenth or eighteenth year.	
	"	17th Sept.	Do. ..	Native soldiers, after a service of five years, are to be sent to Batavia.	
	1757.	19th Feb.	Do ..	Guns for Travancore must be obtained from Batavia.	
	"	17th Mar.	Do. ..	Letters from the Native Princes should be directed to His Excellency the Governor-General.	
	"	28th "	Do. ..	Resolution by which it is forbidden to give transport to foreigners by the Company's vessels.	
	1759.	1st Oct.	Do. ..	Order not to molest Professor Donati, who has been sent to India by the King of Sardinia for physical researches.	

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1759.	16th Nov.	Batavia ..	Order to take satisfaction of their own accord, if the English should not give it, for taking a vessel with pepper at Bahar and to maintain their right of trade at Bahar, using force if necessary.	
	1760.	17th Sept.	Do. ..	Order to protest against the landing of foreign troops by Ady Rajah and to prevent it.	
				Approval of the Danes being forced to take a Dutch pass at Quilon.	
654	„	..	Cochin ..	Containing letters to and from Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, among which there are some regarding the pretended claims of the Zamorin to some lands in the country of the Payencherry Nair.	Town diary, 1760.
655	„	1st April	Do. ..	Rebellion of Mangatty Acha, first Rajadhuder, against the Zamorin. Complaints about Ady Rajah.	Letters to Batavia, 1760.
656	„	..	Batavia ..	Remarks on the movements of Travancore and instructions about the line of conduct to be followed by the Company.	Letters to Batavia, 1760.
657	„	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1760.
658	1760 and 1761.	..	Do. ..	Records of milititary pay and diverse orders.	Diverse orders, 1760, 1761.
659	1760 to 1762.	..	Amsterdam	Mercantile	Letters from Holland, 1760–1762.
660	1760 to 1763.	..	Cochin ..	Extracts from resolutions, letters, transfers concerning the orphanage.	Orphanage records, 1760–1763.
661	1760 to 1764.	..	..	Judicial records. Correspondence. Accounts, &c.	Loose papers, 1760–1764.
662	1760 to 1765.	..	Cochin ..	Legal promises by members of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1760–1765.
663	„	..	Do. ..	Proclamations and notifications	Proclamations, 1760–1765.
664	1760 to 1766.	..	Do. ..	Resolutions regarding the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1760–1766.
665	„	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the orphanage, requests.	Do.
666	1760 to 1768.	..	Do. ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1760–1768.
667	1760. to 1769.	..	Do. ..	Receipts and acquittances	Receipts, 1760–1769.
668	1761.	24th Feb.	Do. ..	All those in command or all administrators must, leaving, give a security.	Resolutions, 1760–1770.
	„	31st Mar.	Do. ..	No passage should be given to foreign passengers in Company's vessels.	
	„	28th Aug.	Do. ..	Cargoes should not be sold except in the place of destination.	
	„	29th Sept.	Batavia ..	Servants must give a security before entering an office.	
	„	31st Oct.	Do. ..	Ady Rajah should be earnestly exhorted to pay his debt, and an eye should be kept on him owing to his sending pepper to Bassora.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1762.	19th Nov.	Batavia ..	Ady Rajah is forbidden to export any contraband goods.	
	1763.	17th June	Do. ..	The Company's servants are to be vigilant against the invasion of Roman Catholic priests.	
	„	8th July	Do. ..	If Native sailors die on board a vessel, the Captain shall take an inventory of his property and restore it to his heirs.	
	„	15th Aug.	Do. ..	No money should be supplied to foreign vessels, neither sails, except they could not otherwise continue their voyage.	
	1764.	17th „	Do. ..	Neither money nor provisions should be supplied to foreign vessels.	
	„	5th Oct.	Do. ..	Deserters in the service of other nations forfeit their life. Those who press them shall be flogged, branded, and banished for 15 years.	
	1765.	15th Aug.	Do. ..	Foreigners should not hold important offices.	
	1766.	21st July	Do. ..	Military men should not be obliged to pay their furnival expenses before death.	
	1767.	4th Jan.	Do. ..	Native soldiers should not be transferred from one company to another.	
	1769.	28th July	Do. ..	No trouble should be taken to annex the province Inamaka.	
	„	3rd Aug.	Do. ..	No attention whatsoever should be paid to French vessels, except in extreme necessity.	
	1770.	10th April	Do. ..	Slaves having made the profession of the true faith cannot be sold.	
	„	26th May	Do. ..	How to behave towards the French vessels that have been privileged by the King of France to sail in the East Indies.	
	„	26th Sept.	Do. ..	In making a contract with the Zamorin, his assistance against Hyder Ali Khan should not be one of the conditions.	
669	1760 to 1782.	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1760–1782.
670	1761.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Instructions	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1761.
671	„	..	Houghly.	Mercantile. Added are a few loose papers of resolutions taken by the Military Council in the camp near Cape Comorin concerning the operations during the Malabar expedition of 1741.	Extracts from Resolutions, 1761.
672	„	7th Mar.	Cochin ..	The King of Cochin died and is succeeded by his brother the Crown Prince Vira Kerala. Mahé has become English on the 13th February. Ady Rajah, seeing the bad state of the French defences, has taken by surprise their fort Montedelly.	Letters to Batavia, 1761.
	„	4th May	Do. ..	Mahé and Nelisaram went over to the English with special capitulation, that the French garrison, the Governor Louet and other qualified persons should obtain transport to Mauritius or to the Cape of Good Hope. In violation of which they were made prisoners of war.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1761.	18th May	Cochin ..	Not only Mahé but all the French establishments on this coast went over into the hands of the English conformably with the capitulation of Mahé. The English dislodged Ady Rajah from Montedelly.	
673	"	..	Do. ..	Memoir of the state of affairs on Malabar during the Commandeurship of Casparus De Jong and left by the same on his retiring from office.	Memoir, 1761.
674	"	..	Do. ..	General list and inventory	General list and inventory, 1761.
675	"	..	Do. ..	Reports and indents from various departments in Cochin.	Reports, 1761.
676	"	..	..	Mercantile. Administrative	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1761.
677	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1761.
678	"	..	..	Containing the quarrels between the Princes of Calastry and their settlement; further the complaints of some Malabar Rulers against the doings of Ady Rajah, especially with reference to his having placed a golden ball on his mosque which was considered an insult against the Hindu religion. Ady Rajah was informed of the offence he had given in spite of the treaty made by the Princes of Calastry and the Company in 1663, whereby it was stipulated that the Company should defend Calastry against any innovations made by Ady Rajah contrary to existing customs. Ady Rajah, however, evaded giving any satisfaction. Finally, the volume contains reports of the conquest of Mahé and adjacent French Settlements by the English, the first movements of the war between Travancore and the Zamorin.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1761.
679	1761 and 1762	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1761, 1762.
680	"	..	Cochin ..	Pay and emoluments of servants	Account book, 1761, 1762.
681	"	..	Do. ..	Referring to the movements of Travancore against the Zamorin, the endeavours of the Company to prevent the war, and the commencement of the war.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1761, 1762.
682	"	..	Do. ..	Diverse orders	Orders, 1761, 1762.
683	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam, first volume ..	Pay ledger, 1761, 1762.
684	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam, second volume ..	Do.
685	"	..	..	Referring to the war between Travancore and the Zamorin and the war between Calastry and Ady Rajah.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1761, 1762.
686	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Extracts from resolutions ..	Original letters from Batavia, 1761, 1762.
687	"	..	Chetwa ..	Mercantile. Containing some information regarding the war between Travancore and the Zamorin.	Letters from Chetwa, 1761, 1762.
688	"	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1761, 1762.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
689	1761 to 1764.	..	Cochin ..	Diverse papers concerning the administration drawn up and delivered by the Chief Administrator of Malabar, A. Sweers de Landas.	Administration, 1761–1764.
690	,,	..	Do. ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1761–1764.
691	1761 to 1769.	..	Do. ..	General inventories of Government gardens and rents at Paponnetty.	Inventories, 1761–1769.
692	1761 to 1764.	..	Tuticorin.	Mercantile and domestic	Letters from Tuticorin, 1761–1764.
693	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1761–1764.
694	1761 to 1776.	..	Do. ..	Leases of Government fields	Leases, 1761–1776.
695	1761 to 1779.	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information; letters, orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1761–1779.
696	1761 to 1780.	..	Do. ..	List of leased gardens and fields for the period of 20 years.	List of farmed gardens and fields, 1761–1780.
697	1761 to 1791.	..	Do. ..	Executed sentences	Judicial records, 1761–1791.
698	1762.	..	..	Having reference to the war between the Zamorin and Cochin, Travancore and Cana Saibu, and the complaints of the Christians of Maprana about the burning down of their church by Cochin.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1762.
699	,,	25th Jan.	Cochin ..	The King of Travancore with forty Almadias and troops arrived at Angicaymal, so that it appeared that he and the Zamorin would meet in an hostile encounter. The Sloop *Kleine Willem* was therefore stationed on guard in the river.	Resolutions, 1762.
	,,	7th Mar.	Goa ..	Letter from the Captain of *De Getrouwigheid* relating that his vessel had met a fleet of Mahratta pirates; the vessel tried to escape; pursued by the pirates during the night it struck a cliff near Goa. The pirates left the vessel owing to some unfounded fear. The Captain was advised to ask assistance from the Viceroy of Goa. Assistant was obtained to the great offence of the Government and withdrawn again for some unknown reason. Consequently the vessel, on the fourth day, broke to pieces. Resolved to send aid to the sailors and a letter on the subject to the Viceroy of Goa.	
	,,	25th ,,	Cochin ..	The Zamorin had suddenly left the countries Paroor and Mangatty, retreating towards Cannanore and further northward to Maprana. Preparations were made by both parties. The Commandeur proposed to send an officer or a skilled sergeant to Chetwa. This was passed.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1762.	5th April	Cochin ..	At Cannanore a quarrel arose between the Princes of Calastry and Ady Rajah, because he had placed a golden ball on the mosque. The Princes with their allies and the English had already laid siege to one side of the Basar. The Chief Van Vechten asked for reinforcements.	
	„	20th „	Do. ..	Letter received from the Commissioners at Goa concerning the wrecked vessel *De Getrouwigheid.*	
	„	15th Nov.	Do. ..	The fleet of the Native pirates was reported to be under sail. The Zamorin had since abandoned all his southward conquests in favour of Cochin and sent two Councillors to Travancore to bring about peace, but without effecting it. Meanwhile a certain General, together with a few thousand men, had approached the limits of Travancore to demand the usual tribute from His Highness. The Zamorin was induced to try to retake the late conquests, especially by Ady Rajah, who had arrived at Ponany with 5 or 6,000 men.	
	„	8th Dec.	Do. ..	Order to send Home all the records concerning transactions between the Company and the English and the French; some cases are mentioned of misunderstandings as to the proper salutes to be given when vessels land. Letter from the King of Travancore informing that Ady Rajah intended making an invasion by sea. He begs the Company not to allow him to obtain a road through the Company's domains. Orders were given to take measures to prevent him doing so.	
	„	16th „	Do. ..	Letters from Goa: the Commissioners returned. Affairs were settled to the satisfaction of both parties. It was communicated from Quilon that many vessels sold their cargo on the way to Quilon and that thus taxes were evaded. Resolved that the Tuticorin servants should persuade Cana Saibu to let pass unmolested all vessels that were provided with Dutch passes.	
700	„	25th May	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions with inserted report concerning some outrages done by two English men-of-war, which report was to be sent to the Home Government.	Original letters from Batavia, 1762.
	„	9th July	Do ..	Extract from General Resolutions fixing the amount of securities to be paid by Government servants.	
	„	16th June	Do. ..	Rules relative to European deserters.	
701	„	..	..	Minor subjects	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1762.
702	„	..	Cochin ..	Conditions of lease for Government farms.	Conditions of lease, 1762.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
703	1762.	29th April	Cochin ..	King Nana of the Mahrattas died. His successor gave charge of the pirate fleet to a former Admiral of Angria stipulating a certain annual contribution. The *De Getrouwigheid* was fiercely attacked by the pirates and, being pursued till Goa, struck on a cliff and broke as under, the latter in consequence of negligence on the part of the Portuguese. Ady Rajah, owing to his malpractices, is involved in serious troubles with Calastry.	Letters to Batavia, 1762.
704	,,	..	Nigombo, Caltura, &c.	On military affairs	Letters from Nigombo, Caltura, Panture and Bentotte, 1762.
705	,,	..	Cochin ..	Report of a survey of gardens and lands belonging to the Company within the limits of Chetwa.	Report, 1762.
706	,,	..	Colombo ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1762.
707	,,	..	Cochin ..	Diary kept in the Secretariat at Cochin ..	Diary, 1762.
708	,,	..	Goa, Cochin and Batavia.	Correspondence with the Goanese Government regarding the vessel *De Getrouwigheid* which had stranded near Goa.	Letters to and from Goa, 1762.
709	,,	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1762.
710	,,	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1762.
711	1762 and 1763.	..	Do. ..	Store house accounts	Ledger, 1762, 1763.
712	,,	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile Extracts from resolutions ..	Duplicate Letters from Batavia, 1762, 1763.
713	,,	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journals	Orphanage records, 1762, 1763.
714	,,	..	Do. ..	Extract resolution on mercantile matters ..	Extracts from resolutions, 1762, 1763.
715	1762 to 1764.	..	Quilon ..	Muster rolls and inventories	Muster rolls, 1762–1764.
716	1762.	24th July	Cochin ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General, concerning the war between the Zamorin and Travancore and about his own efforts to remove the scene of the war from the conquest.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1762-1764.
	,,	21st Oct.	Do. ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General. The Zamorin sues for peace. Ady Rajah offers him assistance.	
	,,	19th Nov.	Do. ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General. The Nawab of Trichinopoly sends Cana Saibu to attack Travancore and induces the Zamorin to continue the war. Ady Rajah whose intention is to prevent the Prince-Regent of Calastry to return to Calastry arrives with his forces to assist the Zamorin.	
	1763.	31st Mar.	Do. ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van dar Parra, Governor-General. Peace was concluded on conditions favourable to Travancore.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1763.	31st May	Cochin ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General. Also the conditions regarding Cochin were accepted by the Zamorin.	
	"	29th Aug.	Do. ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General. The English have asked Travancore for a place between Anjengo and Calicut without obtaining it. Ady Raja is said to try to induce Hyder Ali Khan to turn his arms to the south of the coast.	
717	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, orders..	Miscellaneous, 1763.
718	"	..	Do. ..	Particulars of private gardens	Record of property, 1763.
719	"	..	Cochin and other Factories.	Mercantile. Containing also the conquests made by the Hyder Ali, the narrative of the war between Travancore and Cana Saibu, and some facts of the expendition against Candy.	Secret letters to and from subfactories, 1463.
720	"	..	Cochin ..	Historical accounts of the Nawab Hyder Ali Khan.	Historical accounts, 1763.
721	"	31st Mar.	Do. ..	The English under the Vice-Admiral Cornish have taken Manilla from the Spanish. The Portuguese have given battle to the Mahratta fleet. Account of the progresses of Ady Rajah. Revolution in Canara caused by Hyder Ali Khan.	Letters to Batavia, 1763.
722	"	1st June to 30th June	Do. ..	Accounts of allowances to Company's servants.	Ledger, 1763.
723	"	4th Jan. to 23rd Dec.	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1763.
724	1763 and 1764.	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the ammunition	Accounts, 1763, 1764.
725	"	..	Do. ..	Military pay abstracts for Delft	Military pay abstracts, 1763, 1764.
726	"	..	Do. ..	Deficiencies of Government stock ..	Deficiencies, 1763, 1764
727	"	18th Jan. to 12th Nov.	Cochin and Tripuratty.	Administrative matters	Letters to Chetwa, 1763, 1764.
728	"	20th Dec. to 1st Nov.	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1763, 1764.
729	"	2nd Feb. to 22nd Oct.	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to Quilon, 1763, 1764.
730	"	11th May to 8th Nov.	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Do.
731	"	4th Oct. to 24th Feb.	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1763, 1764.
732	1764.	24th Jan.	Colombo.	Reflections on the intractability of the Court of Candy. The opinion (contrary to that at Batavia) is that only armed force will ensure a lasting peace.	Accompaniments to letters from Ceylon, 1763, 1764.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				History of the rebellion of Cana Saibu (assisted by the French) against the Nawab of Madura (assisted by the English) and of the peace concluded by him with the King of Travancore, the conditions of which are mentioned.	
733	1763 to 1767.	15th Oct. to 30th Oct.	Amsterdam	Mercantile	Letters from Holland, 1763–1767.
734	,,	16th Dec. to 20th Mar.	Cochin ..	Secret opinions of the Engineers	Engineering records, 1763–1767.
735	1763 to 1775.	1st Feb. to 27th May.	Do. ..	Bonds and declarations	Legal records, 1763–1775.
736	1764.	..	Do. ..	General muster roll	Muster roll, 1764.
737	,,	..	Do. ..	Conditions of Government farms	Leases, 1764.
738	,,	..	Cranganore, Tengapatam, Cochin, &c.	Giving some information about the war with Cana Saibu, about the reason of his French Captain Marchand which caused him to fall into the power of Mahomet Ali Khan, who had him hanged from a mango tree between Madura and his own camp.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1764.
739	,,	..	Cranganore.	Mercantile	Letters from Cranganore, 1764.
740	,,	28th Mar.	Cochin ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General. It is rumoured that the English have made a treaty with Travancore binding themselves to assist him even against European foes. Narrative of the operations of Hyder Ali Khan towards the north. He intends to attack Calastry.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1764.
	,,	15th April	Do. ..	From G. Weijerman to P. A. Van der Parra, Governor-General. The Combined forces of the Portuguese and Mahrattas prepare to attack Hyder Ali Khan in order to force him to let the King of Sonda, now in Goa, return into his dominions unmolested. The Zamorin and Ady Rajah are awaiting at Bedrur the arrival of Hyder Ali Khan.	
	,,	11th May	Do. ..	Calastry had to suspend operations against Ady Rajah for want of money. The Second Prince of Calastry is at Tellicherry trying to obtain more ammunition from the English.	
	,,	29th July	Do. ..	Ammunition not being obtained either from the English or from the Chief of Cannanore, who was subsequently asked for the same, Calastry offers peace to Ady Rajah Terms:—Ady Rajah is to take down the golden ball which he had placed on his mosque (the primary cause of the war); the demolition of an earthen redoubt which he had built on the Pombenenberg; and payment of a sum of money to cover the expenses of the war. Negotiations fruitless. Calastry is said to have obtained ammunitions from the English and operations have begun afresh.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1764.	21st Oct.	Cochin	A full account of all the perfidious actions of Ady Rajah. It is necessary that he should vacate his stronghold on the Pompoenenberg. To bring him to reason passes are refused to his vessels. If this had no effect, it was proposed to have armed sloops cruising in the Bay of Cannanore to obstruct his trade.	
741	"	..	Do. ..	The journey of the Commandeur to the conquest Paponnetty. He proposes to build a station in the conquest for defensive purposes and wishes for that purpose to introduce tithes to be levied on private gardens. Cranganore is not inclined to give a final answer to this arrangement.	Secret letters Batavia, 1764.
742	"	..	Do. ..	Diary of transactions with Natives containing a summary of complaints made by the King of Cochin against the Zamorin.	Diary, 1764.
743	"	..	Do. ..	General list and inventory of the Company's property in Cochin.	General list and inventory, 1764.
744	"	25th Jan.	Do. ..	One John Pereira is sent with an ola to the King of Travancore to exhort him to carry out his contracts. The King promises to do so. The Commandeur brought to the recollection of the Council that since the Company made the conquest of Paponnetty by the sword of the Zamorin in 1717, there had not been a church for the Catholic population. Now these people in the conquest had to undergo great difficulties, for instance in the case of baptisms and burials for which they had to cross the river, which was not always possible and attended with great expenses. Many families had consequently emigrated. The Commandeur thought it should be granted and the conquest would be populated. Their request was accorded.	Resolutions, 1764.
	"	15th Feb.	Do. ..	The Cannanore servants give information that the fleet of the Mahratta pirates plies about Cape Montedelly and Deela. A corporal and 25 soldiers are, owing to these circumstances, placed on the *Erfprins*.	
	"	27th "	Do. ..	Letters from Cannanore state that the pirates have taken a ship and a boat belonging to Ady Rajah that were anchored near the Fort Montedelly, after which they have sailed to the south. The Commandeur gives further information that the fleet of the pirates has arrived below the white cliffs of Calicut and taken a few more native vessels. The vessel *Erfprins* has therefore received an addition of an officer and 24 soldiers, besides an artilleryman and four cannons with orders to be prepared for action. A small vessel is added for great security. Also the *Kleine Willem* is equipped for the same purpose.	

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	•			Further information is given that the Mahratta fleet has taken possession of three Macao vessels and a frigate from Goa.	
	1764.	19th Mar.	Cochin ..	Information is gained that the fleet of the pirates has returned to the north.	
				The servants of Cannanore state that the pirates have returned from the north and allow the English and Portuguese vessels to pass unmolested, and at night anchor close to Cannanore. The natives of Ady Rajah fear a landing by night. They sail past Cannanore under the English flag. They have taken possession of three native vessels, five bomb-ketches and several small mercantile vessels; they have effected a landing on Mutingle, plundering everywhere.	
	"	18th Nov.	Do. ..	The Commandeur Weijerman is deposed from his office and one C. Breekpot appointed in his stead.	
	"	8th Dec.	Do. ..	Letters from Chetwa stating that armed men had made their appearance on the post Pulicara; those people were subjects of Calastry. They said they intended to bring their Prince away from the Travancore Court. They were told they could not do so without the consent of Cochin, which they did not heed. Resolved to ask the Cannanore servants why they had not given any information concerning this affair and to inform Calastry not to attempt such things again.	
				It was alleged that the interest of the Company in the Malabar coast was entirely based on the amount of pepper they derived from it; that, as the pepper came for the most part in the hands of the English, the Malabar coast might eventually be of no interest at all. The Commandeur replied that he would endeavour to mend matters by using the same means as the English employed.	
				The English have offered a larger sum than the Dutch to the King of Travancore to obtain the coir trade.	
	"	18th "	Do. .	Communication from the servants at Quilon that an Almadia had passed without stopping; that afterwards an Almadia arrived without pass at Ayweeka. Notice of this was received at Quilon. Orders were given to stop the vessel. The Rajadhuder of Puracad offered to be the go-between in this affair, but was not accepted. The vessel was then unloaded (iron and 250 swords were found) and sent to Quilon. Orders were sent to Quilon to restore the vessel with her cargo as soon as reclaimed by the King.	
745	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Containing also some instruction for the Company's servants; price lists and extracts from resolutions.	Original letters from Batavia, 1764.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
746	1764.	..	Cochin ..	Containing letters on mercantile matters; extracts from resolutions concerning prohibited articles of trade; concerning free trade round the west; a price list; order against private correspondence with Princes or Chiefs; rules for the trade; invoices.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1764.
747	"	..	..	Diverse extracts from orders (from Europe and Batavia).	Extracts, 1764.
748	"	..	Cochin ..	Reports of general inventories	Reports, 1764.
749	"	..	Do. ..	Reports and indents from various departments in the Cochin Fort.	Do.
750	"	..	Do. ..	Wills, marriage settlements	Legal records, 1764.
751	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1764.
752	"	..	Do. ..	Judicial proceedings	Judicial records, 1764.
753	1764 and 1765.	..	Do. ..	General alphabetical reference to pay-books.	Alphabetical reference to pay-books, 1764, 1765.
754	"	..	..	Concerning minor matters. There is also a question about the delimitation of the country of Iroor and of the Payenchery Nair.	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1764, 1765.
755	"	..	..	Letters from different places, some of which contain information about the movements of Hyder Ali Khan and the Mahrattas, about the settling of the differences regarding the delimitation of their respective countries and between the Prince of Iroor and Payenchery Nair and about the peace concluded between the Nawab and the Mahrattas.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1754, 1765.
756	"	..	Cochin ..	Reports of daily business carried on. Transfers.	Reports, 1764, 1765.
757	1764.	20th Nov.	Batavia ..	To Surat. The servants are ordered to find out and report what quantities of cloves are imported by the English and other nations. People in the service of the Company, who are in any way suspected, are not to be let to go wherever they like but should be sent to Batavia and kept under arrest till there is an opportunity of sailing. Considering that the English frigate (Captain J. Watson) did not give the salute on leaving the harbour, no counter-salute should be given on her appearing again, nor firewood nor water till satisfaction be given.	Original letters from Batavia, 1764–1766.
	"	5th Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. Penalty against false weights and measures.	
	"	9th "	Do. ..	Decree stating penalties against any deserters and their abettors belonging to the Dutch rule.	
	"	10th "	Amsterdam	Extracts from general missive letter to Batavia. Concerning Malabar. The Zamorin is to be assisted against Travancore, who cannot be trusted. It is thought advisable to wait for a better opportunity to take direct measures against Ady Rajah.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Concerning Bengal. The servants are requested to obtain sufficient proofs of the attempts on the part of the English to hinder the Dutch Company from trading in saltpetre and opium. The servants are to give an exact account of the state of the Ganges in order that it may be ascertained how many feet a vessel, in case of necessity, may draw. The prudent conduct of the Director Taillefert towards the English is approved of. Concerning Ceylon. The servants should endeavour to make the Emperor of Candy accede to fair proposals, else the war should be continued vigorously. They should watch, at the same time, the movement of the English at Madras, who had conducted negotiations with Candy, although the Company in London had promised to stop them.	
	1765.	15th Aug.	Batavia..	Extract from General Resolutions at Batavia. The servants at minor stations are to be careful in accepting foreigners. They shall exact recommendatory letters from them.	
	,,	10th Dec.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions. Any Christian or non-Christian emancipating a slave shall pay ten riksdoalders for him to the diacony in order that thay may be looked after when infirm.	
	1766	30th Jan.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. Vessels belonging to the Company and used for sailing along the Western coast of India are forbidden to make for any foreign harbour except when in distress, or for any Company's harbour except the one they are bound for.	
758	1764 to 1767.	..	Cochin ..	Rolls, requests, marriage licenses, passes for vessels, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1764–1767.
759	,,	..	Cayencoolam.	It is reported that a battle has been fought between the men of Mahomet Ali and Travancore. The latter has lost 2,000.	Letters to Cochin from Cayencoolam, 1764–1767.
760	,,	..	Cochin ..	Sundry reports	Reports, 1764–1767.
761	,,	..	Colombo.	Containing the articles of the peace between the Company and the King of Candy, Keertihy Rajah Singa.	Letters from Colombo to Cochin, 1764–1767.
762	1764 to 1768.	..	Cochin ..	Divers orders	Orders, 1764–1768
763	1764 to 1769.	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Account book, 1764–1769.
764	1764 to 1777.	..	Do. ..	Circular letters on various topics of minor importance to sub-factories.	Circular letters, 1764–1777.
765	1764 to 1778.	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile. Rolls of sepoys	Letters from Coromandel, 1764–1778.
766	1765.	..	Quilon ..	Letters from Quilon regarding secret plans as to fortifications, &c.	Secret letters from Quilon, 1765.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
767	1765.	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1765.
768	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing information regarding the unwillingness of some Rulers to pay taxes to the Company and the war between Mahomet Ali Khan and Travancore.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1765.
769	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Administrative. Extracts from resolutions.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1765.
770	"	..	Do. ..	Referring, as far as can be made out, to the political affairs of Malabar.	Secret letters from Batavia, 1765.
771	"	..	..	Containing some information about the war between Travancore and Mahomet Ali Khan, the delimitation of the Company's property in Paponnetty, the movements of Ady Rajah against Calastry, &c.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1765.
772	"	..	Cochin ..	Memoir of events during his office and of his administration by the Commandeur Godefridus Weijerman for his successor in office Cornelis Breekpot	Memoir, 1765.
773	"	..	Do ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1765.
774	"	..	Do. ..	Twenty years' leases of Government gardens	Leases, 1765.
775	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile—illegible	Letters to Batavia, 1765.
776	1765 and 1766.	..		Mercantile. Reference is made to the movements of Hyder Ali against Calastry and the Zamorin.	Secret letters to and from sub-factories, 1765, 1766.
777	"	..	Cochin ..	Accounts of Zeeland	Pay ledger, 1765, 1766
778	1765 to 1767.	..	Puracad..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1765–1767.
779	1765 to 1768.	..	Cochin	Reports of daily transactions, mercantile and other.	Report, 1765–1768.
780	1765 to 1769.	..	Do. .	Containing some information about Hyder Ali his war with the Mahrattas, the peace made with them and the Nawab of Deccan, his movements against Mahomet Ali Khan, the endeavours of the English to induce him to restore to the throne the King of Calastry and the Princes of Cottatta and Cotanadu which Ady Rajah tried to frustrate.	Letters to Holland, 1765–1769.
781	"	..	..	Judicial and legal records. This bundle contains also secret resolutions about sending Commissioners with presents to Hyder Ali at Calicut, the instructions given to them, and the report of their visit to the Nawab, 1766. There is also a secret letter of 1769 in favour of the keeping of the Company's establishments on the Malabar coast.	Loose papers, 1765–1769.
782	1765 to 1770		Cochin ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1765–1770.
783	1765 to 1771.	..	Tuticorin	Mercantile	Letters from Tuticorin, 1765–1771.
784	"	.	Cochin	Book of exchange	Book of exchange, 1765–1771.

AA 43 85

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
785	1765 to 1771.	..	Cochin ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1765–1771.
786	1765 to 1774.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Orders and appointments ..	Letters to Cranganore, 1765–1774.
	1766.	17th Mar.	Surat ..	The fort of Karreek taken by Mir Mahanne on the 1st January 1766.	Letters from Surat, 1765–1777.
787	1770.	3rd Sept.	Do. ..	Order by the Mahratta King Pandit Perdhan Madhu Row not to molest the Company's vessels as far as Geriah.	
788	1765 to 1779.	13th Mar. to 24th Dec.	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Puracad, 1765–1779.
789	1765 to 1788.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Letters to Bengal, 1765–1788.
790	1765 to 1793.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Letters to Cayencoolam, 1765–1793.
791	"	..	Houghly.	Containing a copy of the convention and agreement with the British Company concerning the restoring of deserters. Dated 12th February 1781.	Letters to Cochin, 1765–1793.
792	1766.	..	..	Extract accounts and letters in connection with the orphanage at Cochin.	Orphanage records, 1766.
793	"	..	Cochin ..	Conditions of lease for Government farms.	Conditions of lease, 1766.
794	"	..	Do. ..	Relating how Travancore asked the English to bring about peace between him and Mahomet Ali Khan the exploits of Hyder Ali who occupies the land of Calastry and the Zamorin, the negotiations of the Company with Hyder Ali who offers assistance to the Company against Mahomet Ali, his wish to make Cochin and Travancore pay a tribute, the refusal of Travancore, who now relies on the assistance of the English and Mahomet Ali, the conjunction of Hyder Ali with the Soobay of Deccan, the armament of the Rulers of Malabar, some of whom gain small advantages.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1766.
795	"	17th Jan.	Do. ..	It is proposed that a trustworthy person should always stay at Travancore to keep an eye on the things that are going on, and to give information concerning the actions of the English.	Resolutions, 1766.
	"	25th Feb.	Do. ..	Letter from Quilon. The garrison is undisciplined and, as the Chief sees no possibility of reforming without causing a general insubordination, he resolves to wait with his measures till the troops should be reduced to the usual small number. It is thought best to transfer the whole garrison, some being reduced to sailors.	
	"	8th Mar.	Do. ..	Letter of the 19th February from the Governor of Ceylon stating that peace has been concluded with the Court of Candy.	
	"	25th Oct.	Do. ..	The Commandeur informs the Council that he has asked the Ceylon ministers for as many troops as they could spare since he believes that war is imminent, considering the proud language and conduct of the King of Travancore.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1766.	27th Nov.	Cochin ..	The vessel *Westerveld* arrived with 202 Native and 110 European soldiers from Colombo. Resolved to send the vessel *Vlietlust* with an officer and 50 natives to Cannanore.	
796	"	..	Do. ..	Original reports of the Commissioners on the investigation into the payment ledgers to find out certain defalcations.	Reports, 1766.
797	"	..	Do. ..	Letters from various parties to the Orphanage Committee.	Orphanage records, 1766.
798	"	..	Do. ..	Diverse formulas of oaths	Oaths, 1766.
799	"	..	Negapatam	About revenue and mercantile matters chiefly.	Letters to Batavia, 1766.
800	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing mostly olas to and from the Chiefs of Malabar, some with reference to the progress of Hyder Ali Khan.	Town diary, 1766.
801	"	..	Do. ..	Sundry reports on commercial matters, inventories, requests, &c.	Reports, 1766.
802	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1766.
803	"	15th April	Cochin ..	Hyder Ali has taken Calastry with very little difficulty. He has made peace with the Mahrattas.	Letters to Batavia, 1766.
	"	12th June	Do. ..	The Nawab took possession of the country of the Zamorin, who afterwards committed suicide. Travancore joined Mahomet Ali Khan and the English and prepared himself for war. Attack made by Hyder Ali Khan on the English troops near Tellicherry. The forces of the new Zamorin attacked the Nawab's troops near Chavacad and Ponany, but had to retreat to Chavacad.	
804	"	15th Oct.	Batavia ..	Circular enjoining the Governors and Directors of the Company's stations at Coromandel, Ceylon, Malabar and Sumatra not to give any assistance, except in the way of wood and water to the English Captains David Renny and George Dotwel, who had taken away some money from Malacca, till satisfaction has been made.	Original letters from Batavia, 1766.
	"	17th Sept.	Do. ..	Circular enjoining the Governors and Directors of the Company's stations at Coromandel, Ceylon, Malabar and Sumatra to refuse assistance as above, under the same conditions, to one Ezechiel Abrahams, under English protection, and residing at Bombay, for having engaged five Dutch sailors.	
	1765.	4th Oct.	Amsterdam.	Extracts from general missive. Concerning Malabar. Nothing should be done against the progress of Travancore except being watchful and careful in giving advances to him. Concerning Bengal. The English Company had given orders to their ministers at Calcutta not to obstruct the Dutch trade in saltpetre. The Director was	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				praised for not having agreed to the proposal of the English to collect all the opium by their chief gomasta, allowing the Dutch Company only one-third of the proceeds. Concerning Ceylon. Expressing the satisfaction of the Company that the Governor Van Eyk had managed to keep the conquered lands, though the expedition against Candy, owing to unforeseen circumstances, had been a failure.	
	1766.	19th Sept.	Batavia ..	Advertisement. All retail dealers in liquor, if found to sell spoiled liquors, are to be fined 500 riksdoalders, the sale being annulled.	
805	1766 and 1767.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journal..	Orphanage records, 1766, 1767.
806	,,	..	Do. ..	Account of stores	Ledger, 1766, 1767.
807	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage accounts	Orphanage records, 1766, 1767.
808	,,	..	Batavia ..	Instructions as to the behaviour of the Commandeur of Malabar with regard to the English, Hyder Ali, Travancore and other Kings during the war of Hyder Ali. Considerations regarding proposal of demolishing superfluous forts, &c.	Secret letters from Batavia, 1766, 1767.
809	,,	..	Cochin ..	Pay journal	Pay journal, 1766, 1767.
810	,,	..	Do. ..	Reports, inventories, &c.	Reports, 1766, 1767.
811	,,	..	Surat ..	Mercantile	Accompaniment to letters from Surat, 1766, 1767.
812	1766 to 1772.	..	Cochin ..	Accompaniments to resolutions regarding the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1766–1772.
813	1766 to 177 .	..	Do. ..	Referring to the attempts made by the Company to bring Travancore and Cochin to an agreement with Hyder Ali. Most of the resolutions bear reference to the Company's fortifications.	Secret resolutions, 1766–1773.
814	1767.	..	Batavia ..	Regulations regarding the promotions of servants.	General regulations, 1767.
815	,,	..	Cochin ..	Annual conditions of leases	Leases, 1767.
816	,,	..	Do ..	Record of the receipt and despatch of all the letters; of resolutions passed; of the arrival and departure of any vessel, &c.	Town diary, 1767.
817	,,	..	Batavia ..	Expressing regret at the fact of the Company's troops having to retreat for want of vivers from Candy after taking it and holding it for six months.	Original letters from Batavia, 1767.
818	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1767.
819	1766.	21st Oct.	Amsterdam	Extract from general missive containing appointments of some officials of the Supreme Government in India.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1767.
	1767.	13th Feb.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering the confiscation of certain goods if brought to the market by foreigners.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1767.	3rd Mar.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions issuing preventive orders against the overloading of the Company's vessels.	
	,,	4th June	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions relative to the pay of Native soldiers.	
	,,	9th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering Engineers, on leaving for Home, to give up all papers concerning the Company's works.	
	,,	11th ,,	Do. ..	Short extracts from orders concerning free trade round the west.	
	,,	27th July	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions reinforcing the old rule of masters paying a certain amount for the benefit of the poor on the emancipation of their slaves.	
	,,	22nd Sept.	Do. ..	Advertisement publishing the luggage allowable to ship officers.	
	,,	28th July	Do. ..	Letter to Colombo. It is urged that the Candian Court should be made to fulfil the still remaining conditions of the treaty. Approval is given to the resolution of 9th April at Colombo to receive the Candian Ambassadors (who had come to obtain the foregoing of the unfulfilled conditions) and to insist on their being carried out. A few temple ornaments taken during the war and now reclaimed (among which a silver case that used to be kept for the purpose of holding a celebrated tooth of Buddha) should be returned. The law in vigour for making slaves of debtors is to be abolished, even if the debtor be a non-Christian.	
	,,	22nd Dec.	Do. ..	Notice to all Governors Directors, &c., to refuse the contra salute to the English Captain of the *Dolphin*, Samuel Walles, for not having given the customary salute on departing from Batavia.	
820	,,	..	Do. ..	Native correspondence. Mercantile. Complaints. Reports regarding the movements of Hyder Ali.	Diary, 1767.
821	,,	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1767.
822	,,	..	Do.	Rules enacted by the Governor-General at Batavia.	Rules, 1767.
823	1767 and 1768.	..	Do. ..	Commercial ledger	Ledger, 1767, 1768.
824	,,	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam	Pay-ledger, 1767, 1768.
825	,,	..	Do. ..	Account book	Orphanage records, 1767, 1768.
826	,,	..	Do. ..	Military pay records	Pay journal of the Native soldiers and sailors, 1767, 1768.
827	,,	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the store-room	Accounts, 1767, 1768. (Deft.)
828	1767 to 1769.	..	Do. ..	Powers-of-attorney	Legal records, 1767–1769.
829	1767 to 1770.	..	Do. ..	Permits to Native crafts	Permits, 1767–1770.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
830	1767 to 1770.	..	Cochin ..	Containing a narrative of the war between Hyder Ali and the English. Mention is also made of the proposal of Lord Clive on his return to England to abolish the Company in Bengal and to annex that country for the Crown.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1767–1770.
831	1767 to 1784.	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the orphanage ..	Orphanage records, 1767–1784.
832	1768.	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Accounts, 1768.
833	"	..	Do. ..	Reports of general inspection, inventories, &c.	Reports, 1768.
834	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1768.
835	"	23rd Jan.	Do. ..	Resolved to put a tax on the tolls of the King of Cochin. The areca was sold at a low rate, the cause of which was the great import of it by the English. Resolved to demolish all superfluous fortifications in order to diminish the expenses of the Malabar Coast. The arrest on the property of Weijerman was removed after his explanations as to the deficits in the accounts were accepted. The private export of coir ropes is forbidden. The merchant Van der Grijp appointed Chief of Cannanore instead of Croonenburg.	Resolutions, 1768.
	"	20th April	Do. ..	Letter from the crew of the *Mooselschulp* reporting her being taken by the Mahrattas and that on their arrival at Bombay they had been obliged to enter the English service. The Commandeur reclaimed them.	
	"	25th May	Do. ..	One corporal and eighteen soldiers deserted with their arms, but were caught at Palyeth. The King of Cochin and Palyeth begged for a lenient punishment.	
	"	28th "	Do. ..	Punishment inflicted on the deserters—the corporal had to receive a caning three days in succession, another private two days, and the rest had to run the gauntlet between 96 men, six times up and down, for one day.	
	"	2nd Dec.	Do. ..	Letters from Cannanore stating that the taxes could not be paid by the landowners, since a certain hill had been occupied by the English and the Natives who reigned the country. Seven Native soldiers had refused to go through the drill. Order was given to replace the soldiers by others and not to molest the farmers.	
836	"	..	Batavia ..	Instructions for chief Marine officers, Military laws, Mercantile matter, various orders and price lists.	Original letters from Batavia, 1768.
837	"	..	Quilon ..	Administrative	Letters from Quilon, 1768.
838	"	..	Batavia ..	Letters on mercantile matters chiefly. There are also some extracts of resolutions and orders from Batavia, besides estimates and price lists.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1768.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
839	1768	..	Cochin ..	Diary of various Native correspondence ..	Diary, 1768.
840	„	..	Cochin, Cannanore, &c.	Inventories, reports, &c	Reports, 1768.
841	„	..	Cochin ..	Comments, memoranda, &c., regarding deficiencies.	Do.
842	„	..	Batavia..	Rules for the guidance of the Naval officers.	Regulations, 1768.
843	„	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1768.
844	1768 and 1769.	..	Do. .	Pay rolls	Account book, 1768, 1769.
845	„	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information : letters, orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1768, 1769.
846	„	..	Do. ..	Memoranda	Memorandabook, 1768, 1769.
847	1768 to 1771.	..	Chetwa ..	Military rolls, inventories of ammunition, &c.	Accompaniments to letters, from Chetwas, 1768–1771.
848	1768 to 1773.	..	Cochin ..	Taxes and fees on the various Government gardens and fields.	Tax and fee book, 1768—1773.
849	1768 to 1778.	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney, &c.	Legal records, 1768–1778.
850	1768 to 1782	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney, wills, &c.	Legal records, 1768–1782.
851	1768 to 1792.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letter to Ceylon, 1768 1792.
852	1769.	..	Do. ..	Civil protocol	Protocol, 1769.
853	„	10th May	Do. ..	The English have made peace with Hyder Ali Khan, Tanjore and Travancore included.	Letters to Batavia, 1769.
854	1768.	28th Sept	Amsterdam	Extract from general missive ... ... Concerning Bengal. The servants of Bengal, owing to the trade of the Company being still hindered are requested in future to receive all complaints against the English under oath. Concerning Ceylon. The Ministers at Ceylon are requested to give Candia an equivalent for the advantages which he formerly derived from smuggling, considering that the peace had been happily concluded with him.	Original leters from Batavia, 1769.
	1769.	14th Feb.	Batavia..	Extract from General Resolutions. Rules to be observed with regard to the provisions.	
	„	9th May	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. Rules to be observed in adopting non-Christian children.	
	„	3rd Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. Line of conduct to be followed towards the Spaniards if they should make for the Company's ports.	
855	„	..	Cochin ..	Memoir of the retiring Commandeur Cornelis Breekpot describing the general condition of the Company in Malabar and the principal events that took place during the period of his office.	Memoir, 1669.

A7 ~~86~~ 91

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
856	1769.	..	Cochin ..	Receipts	Accounts, 1769.
857	"	..	..	Letters to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar on mercantile matters, containing complaints of the Kings one against the other (chiefly against the Nawab) and also against the Company.	Olas to and from Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1769.
858	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1769.
859	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing resolution to return the eighteen half villages to the King of Cochin.	Resolutions, 1769.
860	1769 and 1770.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1769, 1770.
861	"	..	Do. ..	Disbursements from the Chief Treasury ..	Disbursements, 1769, 1770.
862	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Ledger, 1769, 1770.
863	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam	Pay ledger, 1769, 1770.
864	"	..	Do. ..	Memoranda	Memoranda book, 1769, 1770.
865	"	..	Do. ..	Record of invoices received	Invoices, 1769, 1770.
866	"	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1769, 1770.
867	1769 to 1771.	..	Cochin ..	Sundry memorials and reports	Memorials, 1769–1771.
868	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information containing a copy of the treaty of peace between the English at Fort St. George and Hyder Ali Khan.	Miscellaneous, 1760–1771.
869	"	.	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to vote	Vote book, 1769–1771.
870	1769 to 1773.	..	Do. ..	Sundry minor orders	Orders, 1769–1773.
871	1769 to 1775.	..	Do. ..	Disbursements to officials	Disbursemonts 1769–1775.
872	1769 to 1778.	..	Do. ..	Commercial explanations	Commercial records, 1769–1778.
873	1769 to 1782.	.	Do.	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1769–1782.
874	1769 to 1783.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage protocol	Orphanage records, 1769–1783.
875	1769 to 1784.	..	Do. ..	Record of receipts and acknowledgments.	Receipts and acknowledgments, 1769–1784.
876	1469 to 1787.	..	Do. ..	Letters concerning domestic and private affairs.	Letters to various places, 1769–1787.
877	1770.	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, &c. ..	Miscellaneous, 1770.
878	"	..	Do. ..	Sundry reports on inventories of Government goods.	Reports, 1770.
879	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions on which Government farms were leased.	Conditions of lease, 1770.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
880	1770.	..	Cochin ..	Inspections, inventories, reports ..	Reports, 1770.
881	"	..	Tuticorin.	Mercantile	Copies of letters to Batavia, 1770.
882	"	8th Jan.	Do. ..	The Cochin Civil Companies had hitherto consisted of Europeans and Eurasians. It is proposed and carried that they shall in future be separate bodies, the European officers being appointed by the Company, the Eurasian ones by the members of that corps. A new formula of oath is prescribed for them.	Resolutions, 1770.
	"	17th Feb.	Do. ..	The fleet of the Mahratta pirates arrived at Cochin on the 26th January. The vessel *Susanna*, with 30 military men, was stationed in the mouth of the river. Their admiral was asked what they intended doing there. He said he came as a friend and wanted to make a contract with the Company. He was permitted to come on shore, which he did not do. On the 31st ten sails set off to the south. On the 11th February the Mahrattas returned from the south, and on the 12th the whole fleet went under sail to the north.	
	"	15th Aug.	Cochin ..	The Protestant Minister Pieter Cornelisz complained about the number of public schools which were being kept (some of them even by the Roman Catholics) besides the approved ones. His complaints had no result.	
	"	2nd Oct.	Do. ..	The rights of the Company in Cochin were definitely defined, by which those of the King of Cochin, who was raising taxes within the limits of the Company, were considerably curtailed. The Governor informs that the English at Anjengo force passes on the passing vessels, and proposes to write to them to cease interfering, which is resolved. Twelve Native families at Cochin complained that the King of Cochin forced them to pay taxes. The King was requested not to molest those people.	
	"	4th "	Do. ..	Received an ola from the King of Cochin, who did not wish to stop his practices. An edict abrogating his fictitious rights was thereupon promulgated.	
	"	30th Nov.	Do. ..	The King of Cochin paid a visit to the King of Travancore to complain about the Governor. The Governor received an ola from that Prince, who wished to act as Judge in this affair. Cochin returned from Travancore after borrowing from him 1,500 men. He built a fortress and threatened. The Governor planted two flags on the two principal entrances to the town. An old merchant of the Company, Callaga Prebu, who had been ruined by Palyeth, received eight lascars as protection. Palyeth came during the night with 300 Nairs and attacked his house. Six persons of his family were led away and one Cumaran shot dead, two others being	

A8

H7

93

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				mortally wounded. The case when investigated left no doubt as to the intention of Cochin The Governor asked satisfaction from Cochin.	
	1770.	21st Dec.	Cochin ..	Cochin begged that the troubled affairs might be settled. This was agreed on the following conditions:—He should write stating that he was sorry for the past, and promise to conduct himself better and be more faithful in future. He should demolish his fortress at Angicaymal and disband his soldiers. The family of Callaga Prebu had to be restored to him. All the expense should be paid.—He answered in the affirmative to these conditions, but asked to be allowed to come into town, which was denied to him.	
				Palyeth being considered the cause of all the troubles was, by edict, declared a rebel and an enemy to the Company.	
	„	31st „	Do. ..	The lan s and other property of Palyeth were seized. The Governor constructed a bridge and part of the road at his own expense.	
883	„	15th Mar.	Do. ..	The Christians refused to bring up their taxes to the King of Cochin. They appealed to the Company. Assistance denied. The Bishop of Verapoly, fearing a civil war, visited the King, and, on the Christians asking pardon, it was resolved that they should pay the half only of what the heathens were to bring up. Thereupon the Company introduced a special form of Government by which they were in future to be ruled.	Letters to Batavia, 1770.
884	„	..	Do. ..	Containing the narrative of the differences between the King of Cochin and the Company, and further the King's wish to settle things, amicably which was accorded, the King fulfilling certain conditions.	Minutes of resolutions, 1770.
885	„	10th April	Batavia..	Extract from General Resolutions. Slaves that embraced the Christian religion were no more to be sold.	Original letters from Batavia, 1770.
	„	26th May	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions Servants of the Company had to keep a watchful eye on the private trade of the French which had been allowed by the King of France on the 13th August 1769. The arrest of the King of France withdrawing the privileges from the French East India Company and conferring the same on private traders is inserted next.	
886	„	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1770.
887	„	..	Cranganore and Cayencoolam.	Reports of the movements of Travancore, the dispute between him and Cochin not being settled, and subsequently of the Nawab Mahomet Ali, who conjointly with Hyder Ali is making for Travancore, because he (Travancore) had failed	Letters from Cranganore, 1770.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to pay him a certain debt. Travancore is said to have thrown himself in the arms of the English and of the Mahrattas to prevent Mahomet Ali from making any further progress.	
888	1770 and 1771.	..	Cranganore	Estimates	Estimates, 1770, 1771.
889	"	..	Cochin ..	Disbursements from the Chief Treasury ..	Disbursements, 1770, 1771.
890	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam, Delft Hoorn, Enkhuysen.	Pay ledger, 1770, 1771.
891	"	..	Do. ..	Military pay of Natives	Do.
892	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Zeeland	Do.
893	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1770, 1771.
894	"	..	Do. ..	Diverse orders for pay officers	Sundry minor orders, 1770, 1771.
895	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1770, 1771.
896	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1770, 1771.
897	1770 to 1772.	..	Do. ..	Permits to take away slaves . ..	Legal records, 1770-1772.
898	1770 to 1773.	..	Do. ..	Note-book of moneys, stores, &c., in subordinate factories.	Note-book, 1770-1773.
899	1770 to 1774.	..	..	Judicial and legal records. Accounts. Conditions of lease. Correspondence. Passes In a letter from Batavia, year 1770, occurs the advice to conclude a treaty of peace and friendship with Hyder Ali. There is also a letter from the King of Cochin to the Governor-General, putting forward his claims on Mattancherry; year 1771.	Loose papers, 1770-1774.
900	1770 to 1779.	..	Cochin .	Reports on and transfers of Company's goods.	Reports and transfers, 1770-1779.
901	1770 to 1787.	..	..	Letters to and from the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1770-1787.
902	1771.	..	Colombo..	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Colombo, 1771.
903	"	..	Cochin ..	Papers and declarations of persons belonging to the army at Cranganore.	Judicial records, 1771.
904	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1771.
905	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of Government leases	Leases, 1771.
906	"	..	Do.	Inventory of articles found in the various offices in town.	Inventory, 1771.
907	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories of all effects, &c., in the various factories.	Inventories, 1771.
908	1771 and 1772.	..	Do. ..	Invoices, marriage licenses, reports, &c. ..	Miscellaneous, 1771, 1772.
909	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1771, 1772.
910	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam	Pay ledger, 1771, 1772.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
911	1771 and 1772.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1771, 1772.
912	"	..	..	Bills of lading	Bills of lading, 1771, 1772.
913	"	..	Batavia	Mercantile. General orders. Instructions, &c.	Letters from Batavia, 1771, 1772.
914	"	..	Cochin ..	Record of invoices received	Invoices, 1771, 1772.
915	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1771, 1772.
916	"	..	Cochin ..	Ledger of the minor treasury	Ledger, 1771, 1772.
917	"	..	Do. ..	Receipts in the minor treasury	Receipts, 1771, 1772.
918	1771 to 1773.	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage Committee.	Orphanage records, 1771–1773.
919	1771 to 1774.	..	Do. ..	Settlement between Cochin and the Company regarding the jurisdiction of the Company over Mattancherry which was disputed by Cochin. The Zamorin treats with the French Colonel Duprat and places his country under the protection of the King of France; Duprat remaining inactive, Hyder Ali takes possession of the Zamorin's country, the latter taking refuge at Cranganore and Duprat returning to Mahé. The Dutch treat with Hyder Ali.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1771–1774.
920	1771 to 1782.	..	Do. ..	Public sales	Sales, 1771-1782.
921	1772.	..	Do. ..	Conditions on which Government farms were let.	Conditions of lease, 1772.
922	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile and Administrative. Judicial resolutions	Letters from Batavia, 1772.
923	"	..	Cochin ..	Record of common occurrences as took place in the city of Cochin.	Town diary, 1772.
924	"	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1772.
925	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1772.
926	"	..	Do. ..	Reports (Military, Mercantile, Medical) and general inventories of goods in the several stations on the Malabar coast.	Reports and inventories, 1772.
927	1772 and 1773.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1772, 1773.
928	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
929	1772.	1st May	Do. ..	The French landed between 7 and 8,000 troops at Mauritius. The Mahrattas were successful against the Portuguese and Hyder Ali Khan.	Letters to Batavia, 1772, 1773.
930	1772 and 1773.	..	Batavia and Cochin.	Extracts from resolutions, Military rolls. .	Extracts from resolutions, 1772, 1773.
931	"	..	Cochin ..	Accounts of Delft	Pay ledger, 1772, 1773.
932	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of store yard, cooperage, &c. ..	Accounts, 1772, 1773.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
933	1772 to 1774.	..	Cranganore	Mercantile	Letters from Cranganore, 1772-1774.
934	"	..	Chetwa ..	Do.	Letters from Chetwa, 1772-1774.
935	"	..	Cochin ..	Memoranda of the receipts of papers and documents.	Memoranda book, 1772-1774.
936	"	..	Do.	Memoranda	Do.
937	1772 to 1775.	..	Quilon .	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1772-1775.
938	"	..	Puracad..	Do.	Letters from Puracad, 1772-1775.
939	"	..	Cochin ..	Muster rolls of servants, lists of vessels that arrived, departed, or passed, &c., of various places.	Monthly muster rolls of servants, 1772-1775.
940	1772 to 1776.	..	Do. .	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1772-1776.
941	"	..	Colombo ..	Mercantile. Containing the narrative of a rencounter between the vessel *De Vrouwe Geertruijda* (Commander W. Bruelle) and the Mahratta fleet consisting of 24 well-armed craft. The fight continued sharp for about six hours ending with the retreat of the Mahrattas, 8th January 1775.	Letters from Colombo, 1772-1776.
942	"	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Letters to Colombo, 1772-1776.
943	"	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1772-1776.
944	1772 to 1777.	..	Cranganore	Rolls, inventories, &c.	Accompaniments to letters from Cranganore, 1772-1777.
945	"	..	Tuticorin.	Mercantile	Letters from Tuticorin, 1772-1777.
946	"	..	Cochin ..	Enlistment of soldiers and sailors ...	Enlistment book, 1772-1777.
947	1772 to 1779.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Quilon, 1772-1779.
948	"	..	Do. ..	Administrative	Letters to Cranganore and Ayacotta, 1772-1779.
949	1772 to 1781.	..	Do. ..	Letters and other papers connected with the Orphanage.	Orphanage records, 1772-1781.
950	1773.	1st Mar.	Do. ..	A piece of barren land near Chetwa is set apart for the purpose of making 78 salt-pans.	Resolutions, 1773.
	"	7th Sept.	Do. ..	Rules laid down for undertakers to prevent the recurrence of former difficulties, as they used to charge any sum they thought of.	
				A portion of the canal being of no use and causing a bad smell when low, is to be filled, and two pipe-drains to be laid in town.	
951	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Minutes of resolutions, 1773.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
952	1773.	..	.	Mercantile	Letters from diverse sub-factories, 1773.
953	"	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Batavia, 1773.
954	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories and reports	Reports, 1773.
955	"	..	Do. ..	Shop accounts	Accounts, 1773.
956	"	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1773.
957	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1773.
958	1773 and 1774.	..	Do. ..	Military pay records	Journal of military pay, 1773, 1774.
959	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1773, 1774.
960	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
961	"	..	Do. ..	Daily transfers and reports on Mercantile, Military, Judicial matters.	Transfers and reports, 1773, 1774.
962	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease for Government farms.	Conditions of lease, 1773, 1774.
963	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Placards, Home resolutions, Extract resolutions from Batavia.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1773, 1774.
964	"	..	Cochin ..	Shop accounts	Accounts, 1773, 1774.
965	"	..	..	Diverse reports on mercantile matters, inventories, &c., from the several sub-factories.	Reports, 1773, 1774.
966	"	..	Chetwa-Paponnetty and Cranganore.	Having chiefly reference to the progress of Hyder Ali.	Olas from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1773, 1774.
967	1773 to 1775.	..	Cochin ..	Subjects submitted to voting	Vote book, 1773-1775.
968	1772.	26th Nov.	Batavia ..	Extract. Orders to all the Dutch Settlements on the coasts to give all possible assistance to the English vessels *Adventure* and *Resolution* which had been sent on fresh discoveries. To this are added the orders from Amsterdam and from Prince William of Orange and Nassau concerning the same matter.	Original letters from Batavia, 1773-1775.
	"	23rd Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions. Renewed and restored in full vigour the old decrees issued on the 17th October 1752, and here inserted, against the insolence of the slaves.	
	1774.	27th May	Do. ..	Copy of placard containing rules concerning public and private trade.	
	"	4th Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. The contra-salute to chartered English and French vessels shall consist of the same number as have been fired by the vessels of the respective nations on their arrival.	
	1775.	17th Mar.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. New rules with regard to the case where either the husband or wife dies intested, having appointed the orphan masters as executors.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
969	1773 to 1775.	..	Batavia ..	Reflections on Travancore, who seems to be inclined to take possession of the whole of Malabar. It is proposed to offer him the title of Emperor. Conference with the English Ambassadore Sir York with the result that the Company's servants need not fear any aggressions on the part of the English.	Extracts of letters from Batavia, 1773–1775.
970	1773 to 1788.	..	Cochin ..	Memoranda	Memoranda book, 1773–1788.
971	1773 to 1789.	..	Cape of Good Hope.	Containing two copies of a manifesto of the King of England in 1781 declaring war against the States General.	Letters from the Cape of Good Hope, 1773–1789.
972	"	..	..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to sub-factories, 1774.
973	"	..	Cochin ..	Affidavits, depositions chiefly concerning a quarrel between the Mocquavers of Quilon and Fr. Joao de Amor Divino.	Judicial records, 1774.
974	"	..	Do. ..	Papers regarding the case of treason of Callaga Prebu.	Do.
975	"	..	..	Letters from subordinate factories concerning the movements and negotiations between the Nawab and the Zamorin.	Letters from sub-factories, 1774.
976	"	..	Surat ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia and Holland, 1774.
977	"	..	Negapatam.	Do.	Letters to Batavia, 1774.
978	"	..	Surat ..	Fragment of letters containing mercantile information.	Letters from Surat, 1774.
979	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1774.
980	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1774.
981	"	..	Houghly.	Mercantile and complaints about the obstruction caused by the English to the trade of the Company.	Letters from Bengal to Batavia and Holland, 1774.
982	"	..	Surat ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1774.
983	"	10th Feb.	Do. ..	The Government orders public rejoicings on the 8th of March owing to the birth of a Prince successor.	Resolutions, 1774, 1775.
	"	9th Aug.	Do. ..	The holders of landed property requested that the terms for paying their taxes might be changed; their request was sent up to the Supreme Government.	
	1775.	6th "	Do. ..	The son of Lieutenant Gephart was found to be a leper and sent out of town. The parents requested that he might be allowed to remain by the gardens and not transported to Paliaporto, which was accorded. Resolved that the bodies of Government servants be buried in the church free from tax.	
	"	27th Oct.	Do. ..	Arrival of the new Bishop of Verapoly Francisco Sales. The Papal bull appointing the new Bishop was read and inserted.	
	"	26th Nov.	Do. ..	The Supreme Government sent a publication concerning the accorded prolongation of octroy, which was published.	
	"	19th Dec.	Do. ..	The Governor announced that the garrison at Chetwa had been increased, wherefore an arrack shop might again be opened there.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
984	1774 and 1775.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1774, 1775.
985	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Ledger, 1774, 1775.
986	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the pay of Natives	Pay ledger, 1774, 1775.
987	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin. Legal records ..	Ledger, 1774, 1775.
988	„	..	Do. ..	Memoranda of military pay and allowances.	Memoranda, 1774, 1775.
989	„	..	..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to and from sub-factories, 1774, 1775.
990	„	..	Cochin ..	Orders for disbursements from the Chief Treasury.	Orders, 1774, 1775.
991	„	..	Do. ..	Receipts in the minor treasury	Receipt book, 1774, 1775.
992	„	..	..	Letters to and from Cochin, Cranganore, Paponnetty, Chetwa, Ceylon on various minor subjects.	Letters to and from Cochin, 1774, 1775.
993	„	..	Negapatam	Mercantile	Accompaniments to letters from Coromandel, 1774, 1775.
994	1774 to 1777.	..	Cochin ..	Sundry reports on inventories of Government goods.	Reports, 1774–1777.
995	1775.	..	Do. ..	Record of daily occurrences	Town diary, 1775.
996	„	..	Do. ..	Cash account	Accounts, 1775.
997	„	..	Do. ..	Diverse orders to the orphanage	Orphanage records, 1775.
998	„	..	Do. ..	Rough copies of resolutions	Resolutions, 1775.
999	„	..	Do. ..	Instruction to the Orphanage officers ..	Orphanage records, 1775.
1000	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Account book, 1775.
1001	„	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters from Batavia, 1775.
1002	„	..	Surat ..	Mercantile	Intelligence for Cochin, 1775.
1003	„	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1775.
1004	„	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1775.
1005	1775 and 1776.	..	..	Reports of goods received and despatched.	Reports, 1775, 1776.
1006	„	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile, Administrative. Extract resolutions.	Original letters from Batavia, 1775, 1776.
1007	„	..	Cochin ..	Payments to servants	Ledger, 1775, 1776.
1008	„	..	Colombo ..	Advices to Batavia and Holland concerning mercantile matters chiefly and the pearl fisheries.	Copies of advices, 1775, 1776.
1009	„	..	Cochin, Verapoly.	Correspondence between the Commandeur and the Vicar Apostolic on ecclesiastical affairs.	Letters to and from Verapoly, 1775, 1766.
1010	„	..	Cochin ..	Conditions of Government leases	Conditions of lease, 1775, 1776.
1011	„	..	Do. ..	Commercial ledger	Ledger, 1775, 1776.
1012	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage accounts	Orphanage records, 1775, 1776.
1013	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal ..	Do.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1014	1775 and 1776.	..	Cochin ..	Receipts in the minor treasury	Receipt book of the minor treasury, 1775, 1776.
1015	"	..	Do. ..	Ledger of the minor treasury	Ledger, 1775, 1776.
1016	"	..	Cranganore.	Mercantile	Letters to Cochin, 1775, 1776.
1017	"	..	Chetwa ..	Do.	Do.
1018	"	..	Cochin ..	Bills of lading	Accounts, 1775, 1776.
1019	"	..	Do. ..	Alphabetical reference to pay books ..	Alphabetical reference, 1775, 1776.
1020	1775.	22nd Oct.	Chetwa ..	It was rumoured that the son of the Nawab had been twice conquered by the Mahrattas. The Zamorin's forces gave battle to the Nawab Hyder Ali. The Nawab took possession of the country of Wellary on the 15th of October. Hyder Ali took possession of the country of Ballar.	Letters from Cranganore and Chetwa to Cochin, &c., 1775, 1776.
1021	"	1st Jan.	Cochin ..	Containing the project of the English Company to establish a station in Borneo in order to induce the Chinese to trade there instead of at Batavia.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1775, 1776.
	"	10th Feb.	Do. ..	The English have taken Salsette from the Mahrattas.	
	"	12th May	Do. ..	Commissioners were sent to the Nawab at Seringapatam with instructions to humour him, if possible. They were very well received and returned after doing their work to the greatest satisfaction. The matter, however, concerning Travancore, Cochin and the Zamorin was not broached. Articles of a treaty about which the Nawab wished to confer with the Company.	
	"	13th July	Do. ..	History of the way the Mahratta pretender Rajah Bai was assisted by the English to raise herself on the throne, and how Salsette, having been promised by her, fell into the hands of the English.	
	1776.	4th Jan.	Do. ..	March of the English conjointly with Rajah Bai to Poona in order that the latter might there be established on her throne. They were met by the other party of the Mahrattas and conquered, so that they had to retreat with one-third of their original forces.	
1022	1775 and 1776.	..	Do. ..	Diverse transfers and reports	Transfers and reports, 1775, 1776.
1023	1775.	21st Sept.	Do. ..	Letter to the Governor of Calicut informing him that Cranganore was, since 1717, ceded to the Company, and asking if the laying of a tribute on it by the Nawab's General Ayderose Cutty was done by his orders; if so, he should know that it was against the lately expressed wishes of the Nawab, which he might probably not be aware of.	Letters to Cranganore, Chetwa, Paponnetty, to the Kings of Travancore, Cranganore to Hyder Ali, 1775, 1776.
	"	5th Oct.	Do. ..	Letter about the same matter to Hyder Ali Khan.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1776.	17th Oct.	Cochin ..	Letter to Hyder Ali expressing surprise to his protestations of friendship while his General Chander Khan is committing every sort of hostility on the Company's ground	
1024	1775 and 1776.	..	Do. ..	Inspections, inventories, reports, &c. ..	Inspections, 1775, 1776.
1025	,,	..	Do. ..	Disbursements from the Chief Treasury ..	Disbursements 1775, 1776.
1026	1775 to 1777.	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage Committee.	Orphanage records 1775–1777.
1027	,,	..	Do. ..	Memoranda	Memoranda book, 1775–1777.
1028	1775 to 1778.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Cranganore, 1775–1778.
1029	,,	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney	Legal records, 1775–1778.
1030	,,	..	Do. ..	Divers orders, passports	Orders, 1775–1778.
1031	1775 to 1779.	..	..	Judicial and legal records. Conditions of lease. Orders. Reports. Enlistment lists. Correspondence. This bundle contains also some information regarding ecclesiastical affairs and the troubles in the parish of St. Andrew's.	Loose papers, 1775–1779.
1032	1775 to 1780.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile, Administrative. There is also a letter regarding a quarrel caused by the Mocquavers about the Church of St. Andrew's in Travancore's territory.	Letters to the Kings of Cochin, Travancore, Cranganore, 1775–1780.
1033	1776.	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information ..	Miscellaneous, 1776.
1034	,,	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1776.
1035	,,	..	Do. ..	Inspections, inventories, reports, &c. ..	Reports, 1776.
1036	,,	15th Oct.	Cranganore.	Olas from Palyeth and Cranganore asking the Company for assistance to prevent the vexation caused in their countries by the Nawab. Furthermore containing a description of the preparations made by the several Malabar Kings to defend themselves against Hyder Ali.	Letters from Cranganore, Chetwa, Anjengo to Cochin, 1776.
1037	,,	..	Cochin ..	Disbursements from minor treasury ..	Disbursements, 1776.
1038	,,	..	Do. ..	Letters to the camp at Ayacotta, some of which contain instructions for the Military Commander how to act.	Letters to Ayacotta, 1776.
1039	,,	..	Do. ..	Instructions to Commanders, &c., for the purpose of opposing the progress of Chander Khan, General of Hyder Ali. Travancore was advised to be prepared to engage in conflict with Hyder Ali. Negotiations with Hyder Ali to induce him to quit the sandy country of Chetwa, which he his supposed to have occupied without knowing the claims of the Company to that country.	Letters to Cranganore, Ayacotta, &c., 1776.
1040	1776 and 1777.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Resolutions, 1776, 1777.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1041	1776.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile matter chiefly	Letters to Batavia, 1776, 1777.
1042	1776 and 1777.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1776, 1777.
1043	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
1044	"	..	Do. ..	Inspections, inventories and reports ..	Inventories, 1776, 1777.
1045	"	..	Ayacotta.	Letters from the camp at Ayacotta concerning domestic affairs.	Letters from Ayacotta, 1776, 1777.
1046	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Extracts from resolutions, 1776, 1777.
1047	"	..	Do. ..	Receipts in the Chief Treasury	Receipt book, 1776, 1777.
1048	1776 to 1778.	..	Puracad..	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1776–1778.
1049	1776 to 1779.	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information, reports, letters, orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1775–1779.
1050	1776.	..	Batavia..	Letter to the Nawab Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur congratulating him on his happy war against the English and the Mahrattas, but declined to sign the articles of peace as proposed by him, without obtaining leave from Home. He was thanked, however, for having given notice of the peace concluded by him with Mahomet Ali Khan. He was at the same time informed that the King of Travancore and the King of Cochin and Cranganore were allies of the Dutch Company. Annexed is the treaty of commerce made by the Dutch Company with the Nawab Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur.	Originals letters from Batavia, 1776–1779.
	1777.	25th June	Do.	Letter to Cochin blaming the servants that they had not placed their forts and fortifications in a proper state of defence, so that the Nawab Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur had been able to proceed further southward taking Paponnetty and forcing Chetwa to surrender and doing other mischief.	
	"	30th Sept.	Do.	Secret letter to Adriaan Moens, Governor of the Malabar coast. The Government of Batavia agrees with his views concerning Hyder Ali Khan, namely, they were not to engage in war, but though remaining neutral, keep joined with Travancore and Cochin and to connect relations with the expelled Kings, Zamorin and Calastry, and with the Moorish Regent Ady Rajah in order to drive the Nawab from Malabar. They were secretly to correspond with the expelled Princes giving them an inducement to try to regain their thrones in order by that means fully to engage the attention of the Nawab should he not beforehand wish to listen to reason. In answer to	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
				a letter of later date, it is stated that peace must be made at any rate, even if the Nawab should persist in refusing to give up his claim on Paponnetty and the country between Chetwa and Cranganore.	
	1777.	30th Sept.	Batavia..	Letter to Cochin. The servants are instructed what to do if peace is concluded. As the Nawab is building new vessels, two vessels are sanctioned to sail to Cochin.	
	,,	..	Travancore and Cochin.	Two letters, one from the King of Travancore and the other from the King of Cochin to the Governor-General at Batavia, informing him of the attempts of the Nawab against them and the Company, and asking for assistance.	
	,,	..	Batavia..	Two replies from the Governor-General, one to Travancore, the other to Cochin, praising them for their faithfulness, and remarking that, if they kept united with the Company, they would have nothing to fear for themselves.	
	1778.	2nd Jan.	Do. ..	Secret letter to the Governor of Malabar ordering to bring 300 Natives from Calicut and Mangalore for the fleet.	
	,,	15th Sept.	Do. ..	Letter to Government at Cochin expressing the approval of the Government at Batavia of the precautions taken by them.	
	1777.	9th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing the condition of the country and suitable defences, the strength of the Army and the Navy, the assistance that may be expected in the different seasons, the means of being informed in time, the capitulation which should be settled on in case of surrender.	
	1779.	24th ,,	Do. ..	Letter to the Governor of Malabar instructing him not to trust the Nawab, although, for some time, he had undertaken nothing, but also to avoid all public actions in his regard. The Zamo[illegible] Nairs, who harassed the Nawab from the forest and mountains, might be secretly encouraged. Cochin was to be well fortified. If the English turned their forces towards Malabar, then Quilon was to be garrisoned *pro forma* by Native troops. Chetwa, if regained, was to be demolished. Cranganore before all to be preserved.	
1051	1776 to 1780.	..	Cochin ..	Referring to the progress of Hyder Ali, the negotiations about Chetwa and Paponnetty between the Company and Hyder Ali, the preparations of war to resist him.	Secret resolutions, 1776–1780.
1052	,,	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1776–1780.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
1053	1776 to 1780.	..	..	Letters to and from Goa, Tellicherry, Mahé, Maldives on minor matter. Besides a correspondence with the Vicars-General of Verapoly Francisco de Sales, who had to resign his office, and Carlos A. S. Conrado, his successor, in which the Commandeur objects to the latter's authority over the Christians subject to the Company.	Foreign correspondence, 1776–1780.
1054	1776 to 1781.	..	Cochin ..	Containing a narrative of the war of Hyder Ali with the Dutch and the Malabar Rulers, the vain endeavours of the English to make Rajah Bai Queen of the Mahrattas and their defeat by the latter near Poona. Further map of the coast of Travancore and reflections about the fortifications.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1776–1781.
1055	1777.	..	..	Containing a treaty of peace between the Council of Fort St. George and Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur; and a plan of an expedition to re-take Chetwa from the Nawab.	Diverse papers regarding secret affairs, 1777.
1056	„	..	Cochin ..	Reports of the general inventories ..	Reports, 1777.
1057	„	..	Negapatam.	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1777.
1058	„	..	..	Mercantile, military	Letters to and from sub-factories, 1777.
1059	„	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information and letters, orders.	Miscellaneous, 1777.
1060	„	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative ..	Resolutions, 1777.
1061	„	..	Do. ..	Reports and transfers	Reports, 1777.
1062	„	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1777.
1063	1777 and 1778.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1777, 1778.
1064	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1065	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage accounts	Do.
1066	„	..	Do. ..	Disbursements	Account book, 1777, 1778.
1067	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Ledger, 1777, 1778.
1068	1777.	30th Sept.	Batavia ..	Letter to Cochin concerning the general administration.	Original letters from Batavia, 1777, 1778.
	„	1st July	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions. On China goods, not brought direct from China or from Batavia, double duty was to be raised.	
	„	1st Aug.	Do.	Extract from resolutions. In order to put a check on the despotism in outstations, it was decreed that, whatever reason or reasons a member of a politic council might have to bring against decrees, or if such a member held a contrary opinion in matters of great importance, it was to be inserted in the resolutions.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1777.	30th Oct.	Middelburg.	Extracts from general missive letters. Concerning Malabar. The Governor Moens' conduct towards the Nawab and the other Kings was approved of. He was to keep a watchful eye on the affairs of Goa. Concerning Ceylon. The acts of the Government were approved of.	
	,,	8th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from general missive letters Concerning Malabar. The Governor's conduct towards the Nawab and Travancore was approved of. Concerning Ceylon. The conduct of Government towards Candy was approved of. Concerning Bengal. The servants were requested to settle the difficulties concerning the opium and saltpetre trade with the English Ministers at Calcutta.	
	,,	2nd Dec.	Batavia ..	General order concerning false coins.	
	1778.	2nd Jan.	Do. ..	General orders concerning deserters.	
	,,	31st Mar.	Do. ..	General regulations concerning debtors.	
	,,	1st May	Do. ..	New regulations concerning trade.	
	,,	10th April	Do. ..	School regulations.	
	,,	2nd May	Do. ..	Catalogue of books.	
	,,	30th Dec.	Do. ..	Questions to be answered concerning the Natural History of India.	
1069	1777 and 1778.	..	Cochin ..	Ship's journal	Miscellaneous, 1777, 1778.
1070	,,	..	Cranganore and Cochin.	Concerning the preparations of war at Cranganore and Ayacotta.	Letters to and from Cranganore, 1777, 1778.
1071	,,	..	Cochin ..	Receipts in the minor treasury	Receipt book, 1777, 1778.
1072	,,	..	Do. ..	Estimates from the camp at Ayacotta ..	Estimates, 1777, 1778.
1073	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative, inventories.	Extract from resolutions, 1777, 1778.
1074	1777 to 1779.	..	Do. ..	Minor orders	Orders, 1777–1779.
1075	1777 to 1780.	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the votes of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1777–1780.
1076	1777 to 1781.	..	Tuticorin.	Mercantile	Letters from Tuticorin, 1777–1781.
1077	1777 to 1792.	..	Cochin ..	Book of public sales	Sales, 1777–1792.
1078	1778.	..	Do. ..	Reports on the state of finances of various departments, on the condition of vessels, buildings, &c.	Reports, 1778.
1079	,,	..	Do. ..	Despatches containing instructions for the Commandant at Ayacota.	Letters to Ayacotta, 1778.
1080	,,	..	Do. ..	Roll of Native soldiers and statement of their pay.	Pay of Government soldiers, 1778.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1081	1778.	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information, accounts, business letters, reports, departures, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1778.
1082	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1778.
1083	1778 and 1779.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1778–1779.
1084	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
1085	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Ledger, 1778, 1779.
1086	1778.	..	Do. ..	A few reflections on the doings of the Nawab.	Letters to Batavia, 1778, 1779.
1087	1778 and 1779.	..	Do. ..	Orders and passports	Orders, 1778, 1779.
1088	"	..	Batavia..	Containing some remarks about Hyder Ali and as to how they were to act with regard to him.	Extracts from letters and resolutions, 1778, 1779.
1089	"	..	Cochin ..	Military pay records	Pay journal of the Native soldiers and sailors, 1778, 1779.
1090	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1778, 1779.
1091	"	..	Do. ..	Receipts in the Chief Treasury	Receipt book, 1778, 1779.
1092	"	..	Do. ..	Memoranda of papers and documents received.	Memoranda book, 1778, 1779.
1093	"	..	Do. ..	Memoranda	Do.
1094	1778 to 1780.	..	Do. ..	Record of invoices sent	Invoices, 1778–1780.
1095	"	..	Do. ..	Wills, marriage settlements, &c.	Legal records, 1778–1780.
1096	1778 to 1782.	..	Do. ..	Judicial records	Indents, 1778–1782.
1097	1778 to 1794.	..	Do. ..	Letters and minor orders to subordinate factories.	Letters and minor orders, 1778–1794.
1098	1779.	29th Sept.	Batavia..	Letter to the Governor of Malabar ordering the examination of a Syrian Priest, who had turned a Protestant, and then to appoint him as a preacher, remaining subordinate to the Church Council of Cochin.	Original letters from Batavia, 1779.
	"	25th June	Do. ..	Circular announcing the appointment of the new Governor-General R. de Klerk. Annexed are the ceremonies of his installation.	
	1778.	30th Dec.	Do. ..	List of questions concerning the Natural History of India.	
	1779.	29th April	Do. ..	Letter to Colombo expressing the dissatisfaction of the Government with the Court of Candy on account of their request contrary to the treaty, and their slowness in giving up the deserters.	
	1778.	9th Oct.	Amsterdam	Extract from a Home missive containing the appointment as Governor-General of R. de Klerk.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1779.	14th Sept.	Batavia . .	Billet. The Chiefs of all stations have to make a statement as to the payments they have to make to servants.	
	1778.	30th July	Do. . .	Extract from General Resolutions. Order to send yearly accounts in time, subpœna of the neglectful persons losing half a year's pay.	
	,,	14th Sept.	Do. . .	Extract from General Resolutions. Remarks and rules concerning the guns.	
	1776.	12th ,,	Do. . .	Extract from a Home missive. Remarks and rules concerning the guns.	
	1778.	10th Dec.	Do. . .	Extract from the General Resolutions. Order of matters to be observed in the servants' letters.	
	1779.	21st June	Do. . .	Extract from resolutions. Ordering a placard to be published abolishing the custom of confiscating the goods of such as had lost their lives for some crime or other.	
	1778.	25th Sept.	Amsterdam	Extract from a Home missing stating rules for executors.	
	,,	28th July	Batavia . .	Order against the making of guns and the sale of the same.	
	,,	31st Dec.	Do. . .	General Order against the import of silk and woollen textures not coming from the United Provinces or direct from Bengal, Japan, China or Macao.	
	. .	. .	Do. . .	Conditions on which the customary licenses and revenues shall be leasable for the years 1779 and 1780.	
1099	1779.	. .	Cochin . .	Muster roll of European soldiers	Muster roll, 1779.
1100	,,	. .	Do. . .	Bequests, requests, &c.	Orphanage records, 1779.
1101	,,	. .	Do. . .	Accounts of the camp at Ayacotta . .	Account book, 1779.
1102	,,	. .	Do. . .	Reports, requests, inventories, &c. . .	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1779.
1103	,,	. .	Do. . .	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1779.
1104	,,	. .	Do. . .	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1779.
1105	,,	. .	Do. . .	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves . .	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1779.
1106	1779 and 1780.	. .	Do. . .	Inventories of untaxed articles	Inventories, 1779, 1780.
1107	,,	. .	Do. . .	Various orders and rules	Orders, 1779, 1780.
1108	,,	. .	Puracad . .	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1779, 1780.
1109	,,	. .	Cochin . .	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1779, 1780.
1110	,,	. .	Do. . .	Short letters on various minor matters . .	Letters to and from Cranganore, Ayacotta and Cochin, 1779, 1780.
		. .			
1111	,,	. .	Do. . .	Ledger of minor treasury	Ledger, 1779, 1780.
1112	,,	. .	Do. .	Passes to Native vessels	Passes, 1779, 1780.
1113	,,	. .	Do. . .	Miscellaneous information, reports, letters orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1779, 1780.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature and Document.	Reference.
1114	1779 and 1780.	..	Cochin ..	Receipts in the Chief Treasury	Receipt book, 1779, 1780.
1115	1779 to 1781.	..	Do. ..	Military rolls and payment accounts ..	Monthly military roll, 1779–1781.
1116	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1779–1781.
1117	1779 to 1785.	..	Do. ..	Accounts, memorials, &c., for Batavia ..	Loose papers, 1779–1785.
1118	1779 to 1789.	..	Do. ..	Protocol of depositions	Judicial records, 1779–1789.
1119	1779 to 1792.	..	Negapatam and Pulicat.	Mercantile	Letters from Coromandel, 1779–1792.
1120	1780.	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1780.
1121	"	..	Do. ..	Secret instructions sent to Cranganore and Ayacotta concerning fortifications, &c.	Secret instructions, 1780.
1122	"	..	Do. ..	Reports on general inventories, lists, &c.	Reports, 1780.
1123	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of Government leases	Leases, 1780.
1124	"	..	Do. ..	Brief votes of the daily transactions and events at Cochin.	Town diary, 1780.
1125	"	..	Do. ..	Memoranda of receipts of papers and documents	Memoranda book, 1780.
1126	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1780.
1127	"	..	Cranganore and Ayacotta.	Concerning the fortifications of Cranganore and Ayacotta, ammunition and military affairs.	Letters from Cranganore, 1780.
1128	1780 and 1781.	..	Cochin ..	Accounts of Zeeland	Pay ledger, 1780, 1781,
1129	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1780, 1781.
1130	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1131	1780	..	Do. ..	The Bishop of Carman, Carlos Vanischt, has tried, but in vain, to bring about the concord between the Bishop of Verapoly Francisco de Sales and the Carmelite priests. The Bishop of Verapoly had resigned to go to Rome, Vanischt remaining as administrator. This Bishop asked the protection of the Company, which was accorded to him.	Letters to Batavia, 1780, 1781.
	1781.	6th Jan.	Do. ..	Rumours were spread that Hyder Ali Khan had attached the English on the Coromandel coast and at Tellicherry causing great loss. Arkadu fell into his hands. The English gained a victory over his maritime forces to the north of Cannanore.	
1132	1780 and 1781.	..	Cranganore	Reports on ammunition of war chiefly ..	Reports, 1780, 1781.
1133	1780.	12th Sept.	Cochin ..	Hyder Ali has fallen into the country of the Carnatic and Madura and is still besieging Tellicherry.	Letters to and from Cranganore, 1780, 1781.
1134	"	27th July	Batavia..	Letter to A. Moens at Cochin containing order to levy sepoys for Batavia.	Original letters from Batavia, 1780, 1781.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	•1779.	16th Dec.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions. Government letters, original and duplicate, being received, the signature must be torn off the latter.	
	1780.	30th Sept.	Do. ..	Letter to a Moens, Governor of Cochin, concerning the usual administration of the country.	
	"	5th "	Do. ..	Original circular missive containing the election of the new Governor-General W.A. Alting.	
	1779.	7th Oct.	Amsterdam	Extract from general Home missive concerning Malabar complaining of the conduct of the servants in the case of the affairs with Hyder Ali.	
				Extract from general Home missive concerning Ceylon, approving of the measures taken by the Ceylon ministers in order to prevent difficulties with the Court of Candy.	
	1780.	17th Aug.	Batavia ..	Rules concerning the property of Government servants that come under the management of the *Curator ad lites.*	
	"	25th "	Do. ..	Order concerning the equipment of barques, sloops, &c.	
	"	11th Sept.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions requesting the remarks of the servants of outposts on the state of military affairs.	
	1779.	28th "	Do. ..	Billet interdicting the import of foreign European textures.	
	1780.	10th Mar.	Do. ..	Advertisement by which the value of the Surat, Persian and Bengal rupee is fixed at 30 fanams.	
	"	14th April	Do. ..	Copy of circular letter to the English Governors to refuse their protection to one A. Van Ess who had deserted.	
	"	8th July	Do. ..	Contract made by the head of the Militia with the sepoys lately arrived. Annexed are rolls of sepoys.	
	"	21st Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of report of Major Bach concerning the artillery at Malabar.	
	"	29th Sept.	Do. ..	Report from the principal merchants at Batavia concerning the weight of cannons sent to Cochin.	
	1779.	..	Do. ..	Price lists of the autumnal sale of products at Home.	
	1780.	11th Sept.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering an investigation to be made into the conditions to the soldiers.	
	"	12th "	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions regulating securities given to Government.	
	1781.	14th Aug.	Do. ..	Order for the Captains of Company's vessels during the war between the United Netherlands and the English.	
	"	14th "	Do. ..	Regulations concerning the division of prizes taken from the enemy.	
	"	28th "	Do. ..	Missive letter from the Governor-General in Council concerning the war with the English.	
	"	11th Sept.	Do. ..	Missive letter from the Governor-General in Council about the equipment of vessels during the war.	
	"	12th Jan.	Do. ..	Circular missive from the Batavia Government about the war.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1781.	8th June	Batavia..	Rescript to the ministers of the Coromandel coast. Protection should be granted to foreign nations to such an extent only, that there be no evil consequences ensuing.	
	1780.	6th Nov.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home letter concerning Malabar. The ministers should endeavour to show the progress of the Nawab and foster the friendship of Travancore.	
	"	..	Batavia ..	Copy of convention between J. M. Ross and W. Hastings and their Councils made for the sake of giving up deserters belonging to either party.	
	1781.	26th June	Do. ..	Copy of indemnity granted by the English Captain J.W. Gordon to Paul Shewcref.	
	1780.	7th Sept.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions. The senders of sugar are to place a wooden tablet with their names on the bales.	
	"	7th "	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions concerning excessive deficiencies in weight of the spices from the west of India.	
	"	12th "	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing order about the giving of securities to the Company.	
	"	30th Nov.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering to specify, in demands for money, the exact amount necessary for the buying of products.	
	"	22nd Dec.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering the amount made on the insolvent properties of Company's servants to be forthwith sent to Batavia.	
	"	23rd "	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions ordering no large repairs of fortifications and buildings to be undertaken without obtaining leave from the Supreme Government.	
	1781.	20th July	Do. ..	Concerning the promotion of sailors.	
	"	30th "	Do. ..	Order to furnish to Chinese vessels arriving at outstations the ordinary rations.	
	1780.	10th Mar.	Do. ..	Advertisement by which the Persian, Surat and Bengal rupees obtain the same value.	
	1781.	27th Feb.	Do. ..	Advertitement renewing the orders against the smuggling of opium.	
	1780.	11th Nov.	Do. ..	Instructions about the supervision of schools. School regulations.	
1135	1780 and 1781.	..	Cochin ..	Accounts of store yard, cooperage, &c. ..	Accounts, 1780, 1781.
1136	"	..	Do. .	Mercantile	Reports and accounts for Batavia, 1780, 1781.
1137	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, accounts, reports.	Miscellaneous, 1780, 1781.
1138	"	..	Do. ..	Memoranda	Memoranda book, 1780, 1781.
1139	1780 to 1782.	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the votes of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1780–1782.
1140	1780 to 1784.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Colombo, 1780–1784.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1141	1780 to 1784.	..	Colombo ..	Mercantile	Letters from Colombo to Cochin, 1780–1784.
1142	,,	..	..	Inventories. Rolls. Legal records. Accounts. There are also two fragments of letters written in 1782 referring to the seige of Cochin by Hector Munro. It contains also a report of the troubles caused by the Christians of Tangachery to their Vicar; year 1784.	Loose papers, 1780–1784.
1143	1780 to 1785.	..	Cochin ..	Containing various information for the sub-factories.	Letters to Cranganore and other places, 1780–1785.
1144	,,	..	Do. ..	Affidavits, &c., regarding wills, &c. ..	Legal, 1780–1785.
1145	1780 to 1787.	..	Do. ..	Permits to export slaves	Permits, 1780–1787.
1146	1780 to 1790.	..	Batavia ..	Considerations on the state of affairs at Malabar. Advice not to enter into an alliance offensive and defensive with Tippoo; to return Chetwa and Paponnetty to him and to sell Cranganore to Travancore; correspondence with Travancore and Cochin about the ill-treatment of Cochin by Tippoo. There is also a letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Governor-General regarding the pretences made by Tippoo concerning Cranganore.	Secret letters from Batavia, 1780–1790.
1147	1780 to 1791.	..	Cochin ..	Auctioneer's accounts of the sales of various estates.	Sales, 1780–1791.
1148	1780 to 1793.	..	Do. ..	Various minor information ..	Letters to Puracad, 1780–1793.
1149	1780 to 1795.	..	Do. ..	Government appointments and orders ..	Government Orders, 1780–1795.
1150	1780.	15th Jan.	Do. ..	Resolved to leave the military in the camp at Cranganore as long as the Nawab remains in possession of the Cranganore, Paponnetty and Chetwa districts, though the fort of Cranganore needs no more troops. Since the invasion of the Nawab the military men were also stationed at Ayacotta. Now as they were so intimately connected that one depended on the other, those places had to be considered the keys of the possessions. Therefore temporary regulations had been drawn up by the Commandeur for Ayacotta, which were approved of.	Resolutions, 1781.
	1781.	7th May	Do. ..	The Commandeur reminded the members of Council that a certain Syrian priest, Georgius Carolus of Kandanette, who had embraced the Protestant religion, was destined to preach the word of God among his people. Very much was expected from it.	
	,,	21st ,,	Do. ..	The Syrian priest was examined but not considered fit as a preacher, wherefore the Church Council was asked to appoint him as a schoolmaster or catechiser, or	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to send him to Ceylon, but the priest was not pleased with the last proposition. Resolved to appoint him as a schoolmaster. It was further resolved to let him have the 25 rupees a month, which had been paid him before, till further order.	
	1781.	23rd Aug	Cochin ..	Arrival of an English vessel from Tellicherry. Proposed and resolved to make prize of her and sell her.	
	"	31st "	Do. ..	Another English vessel from Tellicherry containing money and ammunition was taken and sold. The money and produce of the sale were put in the Company's treasury.	
	"	25th Sept.	Do. ..	More English vessels sold as prizes.	
	"	22nd Oct.	Do. ..	Letter from the Chief of Tellicherry to Mr. Firth, prisoner of war. They maintained that 4,000 rupees of the confiscated money belonged to them privately. They asked that this amount might be restored to them, basing their request on their good behaviour towards the Dutch at Surat. This being true, it was resolved to return the 4,000 rupees. Resolved, moreover, to send Mr. Firth back to Tellicherry since Mr. Van de Graaf had been set free at Bombay.	
1151	"	..	Do. ..	Records of current events, arrival and departure of vessels, &c.	Town diary, 1781.
1152	"	..	Do. ..	Orders and instructions	Orders, 1781.
1153	"	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the estate of one Captain Prescott.	Orphanage records, 1781.
1154	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Administrative. Containing the declaration of war by King George of England against the State's General in 1780, and the measures to be observed during the war by the Colonies.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1781.
1155	"	..	..	Inventories of stock on hand in the subordinate factories and forts.	Inventories, 1781.
1156	"	..	Cochin ..	Memoir by the Commandeur Adriaan Moens left to his successor in office. It contains an historical account of the four principal dynasties, Travancore, Cochin, Calastry and the Zamorin, and of the other minor Malabar Rulers, besides of the Jews, Syrian Christians, Catholics and of some castes of Malabar; furthermore of the Nawab Hyder Ali up to date.	Memoir, 1781.
1157	"	..	Do. ..	Reports on the general stock of the Company.	Stock book, 1781.
1158	"	..	Do. ..	Diverse reports, inventories, &c.	Reports, 1781.
1159	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile, domestic estimates, &c. ..	Extract of resolutions, 1781.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1178	•1781 to 1793	..	Cochin ..	Most of these letters contain information of the wars carried on by Hyder Ali, Tippoo, the English, Mahrattas and Nizam Ali (combined), the Dutch and Travancore and the French. There is also a record of the outrages committed by Cochin chiefly against the Christians, which led to the mediation of the English.	Secret letters to Holland, 1781–1793.
1179	"	..	Do. ..	Containing minor matters	Letters to Quilon, 1781–1793.
1180	1781 to 1800.	..	Do. ..	Twenty years' leases of Company's gardens and fields.	Leases, 1781–1800.
1181	1782.	..	Do. ..	Papers regading Kadail Pedro ..	Legal records, 1782.
1182	"	..	Do. ..	Record of the receipt and despatch of letters, &c.	Town diary, 1782.
1183	"	..	Do. ..	Instruction for the Orphanage College ..	Orphanage records, 1782.
1184	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile chiefly	Letters to Batavia, 1782, 1783.
1185	1782 and 1783.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1782, 1783.
1186	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts regarding the camp at Ayacotta.	Accounts, 1782, 1783.
1187	"	..	Do; ..	Pay receipts of the Native soldiers and sailors.	Receipts, 1782, 1783.
1188	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the Artillery and Powder Mills.	Accounts, 1782, 1783.
1189	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the equipage shop, cooperaged, &c.	Do.
1190	"	..	Do. ..	Pay receipts of the European troops ..	Receipts, 1782, 1783.
1191	"	..	Do. ..	Indents received	Indents, 1782, 1783.
1192	"	..	Do. ..	Diverse transfers and reports	Transfers and reports, 1782, 1783.
1193	"	..	..	Alphabetical inventory of the smithery ..	Inventory, 1782, 1783.
1194	1782.	17th June	Batavia..	Missive letter to Malabar concerning ordinary affairs.	Original letters from Batavia, 1782–1784.
	1781.	4th Dec.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions with order to be sparing with the gunpowder.	
	"	11th "	Do. ..	Advertisement concerning some provisions for minor orphans.	
	1782.	8th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of report from the Accountant of the Island Edam J. P. Durham concerning some Japanese prisoners of war who had been sent to Cochin.	
	1781.	18th Dec.	Do. ..	Register of papers	
	1782.	26th Aug.	Do. ..	Do.	
	"	30th July	..	Letter to the Commandeur of Cochin J. G. Angelbeek with instructions to find out the custom of procedure with regard to Native vessels taken in war and belonging to Natives.	
	"	18th Jan.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions renewing an order for the Company's ship Captains concerning gunpowder.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1160	1781 and 1782.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1781, 1782.
1161	"	..	Do. ..	Rough pay roll of the marine gunners and of the sailors.	Acounts, 1781, 1782.
1162	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam	Account book, 1781, 1782.
1163	"	..	..	Among these letters there are a few to Travancore to assure him that the treaty of peace the Company intended to make with Hyder Ali would not be prejudicial to him ; and also to secure Travancore's neutrality in the war of the Company with the English. There is further some information regarding Hyder Ali and his Generals	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1781, 1782.
1164	"	..	Cochin ..	Letters to induce Sirdar Khan, Governor of Calicut, to bring about an alliance between Hyder Ali and the Company, on the condition of the former giving up to the company the country of Chetwa and Paponnetty, which he had unjustly occupied.	Letters to and from Sirdar Khan and Isaak Sujon, 1781, 1782.
1165	"	..	Do. ..	Judicial protocol	Judicial, 1781, 1782.
1166	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts from Cape Comorin	Accounts, 1781, 1782.
1167	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, accounts, reports.	Miscellaneous, 1781, 1782.
1168	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Do.
1169	1781 to 1783.	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile and administrative	Letters from Quilon, 1781–1783.
1170	"	..	Cochin ..	Extracts from resolutions	Extracts, 1781–1783.
1171	1781 to 1784.	..	Do. ..	Wills, bequests, &c.	Legal records, 1781–1784.
1172	1781 to 1786.	..	Do. ..	Containing the same information as the secret resolution of 1781–1787.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1781–1786.
1173	1781 to 1787.	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Cayencoolam, 1781–1787.
1174	"	..	Cochin ..	Resolutions about the fortifications on the Malabar coast. Negotiations with Hyder Ali, Travancore and Tippoo.	Secret resolutions, 1781–1787.
1175	1781 to 1788.	..	Puracad, &c.	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, Cayencoolam, Cochin, 1781–1788.
1176	1781 to 1789.	..	Batavia..	Considerations regarding a treaty with Travancore and Cochin to keep them neutral in the war between the English and the Company ; advise to make peace with Hyder Ali ; sanction to sell the Fort Cranganore and the port Ayacotta to Travancore	Secret letters from Batavia, 1781–1789.
1177	1781 to 1790.	..	Ceylon ..	Letters and others papers regarding the insolvent estate of one E. Guinot.	Judicial records, 1781–1790.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1782.	16th July	..	Extract from resolutions containing the orders to destroy the secrect signals in of a hostile encounter.	
	„	16th Aug.	..	Extract from resolutions offering rewards to tne people for taking vessels from the enemy, &c.	
	1781.	17th „	..	Extract from resolutions of States General authorizing the Captains of vessels to attack and take the vessels of the enemy.	
	1782.	16th July	..	*Contra manifesto* of the States General against the English, dated 12th March 1781.	
	„	23rd Aug.	..	Extract from resolutions concerning the military pay.	
	„	27th Sept.	..	Missive letter to the Governors, Directors, Commandeurs, &c., of countries belonging to the Dutch Company, containing order not to take possession of English property, if found in neutural or friendly vessels, some contraband goods excepted.	
	1781.	15th July	..	Extract from treaty with Denmark and Norway concerning contraband goods.	
	1783.	28th Mar.	..	Extract from resolutions ordering to examine, at the arrival of vessels, how the Chinese and Natives have been treated.	
	1781.	8th Dec.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home missive letter appointing W. A. Alting Governor-General of the East Indies.	
	1783.	17th April	Batavia ..	Extract from resolutions ordering an account to be drawn up of the gain and loss during the war.	
	„	16th May	Do. ..	Form of oath for Engineers.	
	1781.	30th Nov.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home letter concerning Malabar making some reflections on the state of the defences, on the treatment of the sepoys and on a Syrian priest who had become a Protestant.	
	1783.	15th Sept.	Batavia ..	Original missive letter to the Commandeur of Cochin concerning ordinary matters.	
	„	25th July	Do. ..	Letter to the Governor of Cochin informing him that the preliminaries of a general peace were concluded at Home on the 20th January.	
	„	3rd Aug.	Do. ..	Letter to the Governors, Directurs, Commandeurs, &c., informing them that the States General had on the 4th of February acceded to the existing truce.	
	„	13th Feb.	..	Extract from Home letter informing of the truce.	
	1782.	22nd Nov.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home letter concerning Ceylon in which reflections are made about the various losses sustained by the Company and the conduct of the Ceylon ministers during the war, also about the treaty made by the Coromandel ministers with the Nawab Hyder Ali.	
	1783.	12th April	Colombo.	Extract from secret resolutions containing contract with one Portuguese Jalama to carry on trade for the Company during the war.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1783.	16th May	Colombo.	Extract from secret resolutions containing contract with one Frenchman Momeron to carry on trade for the Company during the war.	
	1782.	23rd Aug.	Batavia ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing regulations about the pay of Native soldiers.	
	„	13th Sept.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions fixing the salaries of the *Curator ad lites* and other Government servants.	
	1783.	3rd June	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing judicial regulations.	
	„	20th „	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing regulations for the military.	
	„	1st July	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing order to be very careful that the Native Princes pay their debts.	
	„	9th Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions besides Home circular concerning five subjects of His Imperial Majesty, who were on a scientific tour.	
	„	3rd July	Do. ..	Placard regulating the distribution of prize-moneys.	
	„	7th Aug.	Do. ..	Publication of the truce.	
1195	1782 to 1784.	..	Cranganore and Ayacotta.	Rolls of sepoys and soldiers	Accompaniments to letters from Cranganore, 1782–1784.
1196	„	..		Letters to and from the Nawab and the Nawab's officers during his war with the Zamorin and the English.	Letters, 1782–1784.
1197	1782 to 1785.	..	Cochin ..	Extracts from resolutions	Extracts, 1782–1785.
1198	„	.	Do. ..	Licenses for retail dealers	Licenses, 1782–1785.
1199	1782 to 1794.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Receipts and acknowledgments, 1782–1794.
1200	1783.	..	Do. ..	Reports, accounts, petitions, &c.	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1783.
1201	1782.	2nd July	Do. ..	The Bishop of Verapoly, Fr. Charles deS'Conrad, owing to some misunderstanding, got into trouble with the Dutch Government. The Government offers the jurisdiction over all the Catholic churches in her domains to the Vicar-General of Cranganore, Matthias Scherpenzeel. This was communicated to the Bishop of Verapoly by the Vicar-General. The Bishop makes amends and retains his jurisdiction, except over the two churches at Cranganore and Paliaporto which are placed under the Vicar-General. The Vicar of Paliaporto has to leave his station.	Resolutions, 1782, 1783.
	1783.	7th Aug.	Do. ..	Information is given that peace has been concluded between England and Holland.	
1202	„	..	Do. ..	Reports on, and inventories of, the Company's property.	Reports, 1783.
1203	„	..	Do. ..	Containing the correspondence between the Commandeur and the King of Travancore concerning the quarrel of the Vicar of St. Andrew's and his flock.	Town diary, 1783.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1204	1783.	..	Cochin ..	Conditions on which the Government farms were leased.	Conditions of lease 1783.
1205	1783 and 1784.	..	Chetwa ..	Muster rolls	Accompaniments to letters from Chetwa, 1783, 1784.
1206	„	..	Cochin ..	Receipts and acknowledgments	Receipts and acknowledgments, 1783, 1784.
1207	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1783, 1784.
1208	„	..	Chetwa, Cranganore and Paponnetty.	Letters regarding the fortification of some forts and the movements of Tippoo and the English. Plan of Chetwa.	Letters from Chetwa, 1783, 1784.
1209	„	..	..	Mercantile. Containing some information of the movements of the Nawab and the English.	Letters to and from sub-factories, 1783, 1784.
1210	1783 to 1785.	..	Cochin ..	Letters and other documents regarding the orphanage.	Orphanage records, 1783–1785.
1211	„	..	Do. ..	Pass-book	Passes, 1783–1785.
1212	„	..	Do. ..	Diverse orders and passports	Orders and passports, 1783–1785.
1213	1784.	..	Do. ..	General list of Military, Naval and Civil Servants.	Rolls, 1784.
1214	„	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Containing extracts of resolutions about administrative matters and the articles of the treaty of peace made between England and the States. Included are also the complaints of the Papal Internuncio at Brussels about the ecclesiastical superiors on the Malabar coast being prevented from the free exercise of their duties.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1784.
1215	„	..	Quilon ..	Papers concerning a quarrel between the parish priest at Quilon de Simla and his Christians.	Letters to and from Quilon to Cochin, 1784.
1216	„	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1784.
1217	„	..	Cochin ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1784.
1218	„	..	Cranganore.	Mercantile	Letters from Cranganore, 1784.
1219	„	..	Cochin ..	Do.	Letters to Batavia, 1784.
1220	1784 and 1785.	..	Do. .	Estimates for the Artillery and Powder Mills.	Estimates, 1784, 1785.
1221	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1784, 1785.
1222	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1223	1784.	1st Oct.	Batavia..	Letter to the Governor of Cochin stating that, to avoid the appearance of fear, he should have dismissed the Native troops as soon as possible and not have waited till all the differences with Tippu Sultan had been peacefully settled.	Original letters from Batavia, 1784, 1785.
	„	6th „	..	Letter from the Governor-General to the King of Cochin thanking for having given 3,000 coolies to work at the fortifications.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1784.	6th Oct.	Batavia..	Letter from the Governor-General to the King of Cochin answering him that he is not able to give him further particulars concerning the peace; he is sorry for the losses sustained by the King and hopes there will be a redress when peace is again established.	
	"	19th April.	Do. ..	Copy rescript to Ceylon.—The preliminaries being signed the land and sea forces should be reduced to the old footing. Prisoners of war, when returned, may be accepted again in the Company's service; only they were not to be paid from the time of their capture to their return.	
	"	6th Aug.	Do. ..	Letter to the Chief of Kasimbazar, G. Herklots at Houghly with reflections on the bad measures that had been taken before the war by the Directeur Ross and on his (Ross') dishonourable behaviour during it. It further contained the appointment of new officials.	
	"	10th "	Do. ..	Letter to the chief merchant A. J. Sluisken and Council at Surat. The Company's possession at Surat was to be restored by the English to the Dutch. Order to receive it from them, and appointment of new officials.	
	"	8th Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions with rules about the property of Company's servants that died intestate. Three earlier extracts were inserted.	
	1783.	27th Nov.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home missive requesting from the Commandeur of Malabar, Moens, to send his and his Council's considerations as to his preventing the Roman Catholic Vicar from visiting as customary his Christians on Dutch territory. Added are the papers containing their complaint.	
	1784.	2nd Mar.	Batavia..	Extract from resolutions concerning the allowed private trade.	
	" "	20th April 15th June	{ Do. }	Extract from resolutions concerning Chinese and Japanese sailors.	
	"	4th May	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions informing out-stations of the signing of the preliminaries of peace. Follows an examplar of the articles of peace.	
	"	3rd Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions interdicting the advancing of money to strangers.	
	"	13th "	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions stopping the secret signals used in war.	
	1780.	25th "	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions concerning the equipment of barques, sloops, &c.	
	1784.	21st Dec.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing order for out-stations to give the number and caliber of cannons.	
	1785.	11th Jan.	Do. ..	Extract from General Resolutions containing explanation of a circular extract resolution of 20th January 1783.	

61

60

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1785.	13th Sept.	Batavia..	Original circular encouraging subscriptions for the keep up of the school for marines at Samarang. Added is a billet on the same matter, dated 19th August 1785.	
	1784.	18th Nov.	Middelburg.	Extract from Home missive concerning Malabar. The Commandeur Angelbeek is praised for his energetic conduct during the war. The death of the Nawab Hyder Ali, a friend of the Company, may probably cause a considerable change on this coast. The intentions of the English to extend their power on this coast should be carefully frustrated by lawful means. It is uncertain whether the successor of Hyder Ali, Tippoo Sultan Bahadur, will dislike the English as much as his predecessor. The English will endeavour to court his favour as they usually do in the case of Native Princes to increase their own power. At the beginning of the war with the English, peace was made with Hyder Ali, but the differences with Chetwa and Paponnetty had been left unsettled. This should now be looked to. It is to be seen whether the English will execute their plan of restoring the Princes, that the Nawab had driven out, in the country of the Zamorin and Calastry. They, considering their enemity with Cochin, may, if combined with the English, cause a great deal of trouble to him. Therefore he should be supported as much as possible; and this the more so, since Travancore had publicly chosen the part of the English.	
	1785.	7th Jan.	Batavia..	Extract from General Resolution. Only Dutch Ducatoons are received for money orders payable at Home.	
	1784.	27th Nov.	Middelburg.	Extract from Home missive containing the promotion of some officials of the Supreme Government.	
	1785.	19th April	Batavia..	Extract from General Resolution containing successive orders concerning the forwarding of papers *pro patria*. Added is the Home billet about the same.	
	,,	16th June	Do. ..	Extract of resolutions concerning the respective ranks of Marine officers.	
	,,	12th July	Do. ..	Publication concerning the peace concluded between His Majesty the King of Great Britain and the States General of Holland.	
	,,	23rd Nov.	Do. ..	Catalogue of medicines for a vessel manned by hundred heads.	
1224	1784 and 1785.	..	Cochin ..	Journal of payment of Native soldiers and Musalman sailors.	Journal of military pay, 1784, 1785.
1225	,,	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1784, 1785.
1226	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile. Complains chiefly the Christians of Cochin and Verapoly refusing to pay certain dues.	Letters to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1784, 1785.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1227	1784 to 1786.	..	Cochin ..	Accounts of the Diacony for feeding of the poor.	Orphanage records, 1784–1786.
1228	1784 to 1787.	..	Do ..	Receipts and acknowledgments	Orphanage records, 1784–1787.
1229	1784 to 1788.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Holland, 1784–1788.
1230	"	..	Do. ..	Wills, marriage settlements, &c.	Legal records, 1784–1788.
1231	1785.	10th Oct.	Do. ..	Owing to the repeated complaints of the Christians of Cochin of the vexation they had to suffer from the King's tax-collectors, who forced them to pay certain taxes while they were repeatedly exempted by the Dutch Governors, a thorough investigation was again made which led to the following result:—Considering that the King of Cochin had to pay a heavy tribute to the Nawab, it was resolved, approved by all parties and carried, that the Christians of Cochin should pay the new taxes on such landed property as they held from the King as rana, nerpattam and panayam, their private property always remaining free from taxation.	Resolutions, 1785.
	"	22nd Dec.	Do ..	Arrival of the new Bishop and Vicar-Apostolic of Verapoly, Aloysius Maria a Jesu, at Anjengo. He sends the Papal bull and letter or consecration and asks to be permitted to present himself to his flock, which is accorded.	
1232	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions on which Government farms were leased.	Conditions of lease, 1785.
1233	"	..	Do. ..	Reports, muster rolls. There is also a new agreement between the Commandeur and Cochin regarding the taxes to be levied on the Christians resorting under Cochin's sway.	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1785.
1234	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1785.
1235	"	..	Do. ..	Containing letters to the Rajah of Cochin chiefly regarding the taxes imposed on the Christians.	Town diary, 1785.
1236	"	..	Do. ..	Extract from criminal proceedings ..	Judicial records, 1785.
1237	"	..	Do. ..	Extracts from resolutions	Extracts, 1785.
1238	1785 and 1786.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1785, 1786.
1239	"	..	Do. ..	Record of daily occurrences at Cochin ..	Town diary, 1785, 1786.
1240	"	..	Do. ..	Hospital orders	Hospital records, 1785, 1786.
1241	"	..	Colombo..	Mercantile and Administrative	Advices, 1785, 1786.
1242	"	..	Cochin ..	Account of store yard, cooperage, &c.	Accounts, 1785, 1786.
1243	"	..	Do. ..	Warehouse accounts	Do.
1244	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1785, 1786.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1245	1785 and 1786.	..	Cochin ..	Military pay records	Pay ledger 1785, 1786.
1246	"	..	Colombo.	Mercantile and domestic	Letters from Colombo to Cochin, 1785, 1786.
1247	"	..	Cochin ..	Artillery department	Diary, 1785, 1786.
1248	"	..	Do ..	Various reports, inventories	Reports, 1785, 1786.
1249	"	..	Do. ..	Disbursements from the Chief Treasury ..	Disbursements, 1785, 1786.
1250	1785 to 1787.	..	Do. ..	Inventories of private estates	Inventories, 1785–1787.
1251	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Colombo, 1785–1787.
1252	"	..	Do. ..	Indents received	Indents, 1785–1787.
1253	1785 to 1788.	..	Do. ..	Resolutions. Instructions for the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1785–1788.
1254	"	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the orphanage ..	Do.
1255	"	..	Do. ..	Resolutions passed by orphanage College.	Resolutions, 1785–1788.
1256	"	..	Quilon ..	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, 1785–1788.
1257	1785 to 1789.	..	..	Legal records. Conditions of lease. Correspondence. Inventories. Rolls. Orders. There is one letter from the English at Madras asking for documents to prove that Cranganore and Ayacotta had belonged to the Company; year 1789.	Loose papers, 1785–1789.
1258	1785 to 1792.	..	Colombo.	Mercantile	Letters to Cochin, 1785–1792.
1259	1786.	..	Ayacotta and Cranganore	Mercantile and other minor matters ..	Letters from Cranganore, 1786.
1260	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile and Military. Containing a copy of a treaty between the French and the Porte to protect the goods when conveyed from Suez to Cairo.	Original letters from Batavia, 1786.
1261	"	..	Cochin ..	Reports of the General inventories ..	Reports, 1786.
1262	"	..	Do. ..	General inventories, lists, &c.	Inventories, 1786.
1263	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, orders, &c	Miscellaneous, 1786.
1264	"	..	Do. ..	Petitions	Do.
1265	"	..	Amsterdam	Mercantile	Letters from Holland, 1786.
1266	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1786.
1267	"	28th Jan.	Colombo.	The country of Winna has been annexed by the Company. Narrative of a serious insubordination of the superior officers of the Luxemberg Regiment.	Letters to Batavia, 1786.
1268	"	..	Cochin ..	Transfers and reports on Company's properties.	Transfers and reports, 1786.
1269	"	..	Do. ..	Extracts of resolutions regarding sundry minor matters.	Extracts of resolutions, 1786.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1270	1786 and 1787.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journal..	Orphanage records, 1786, 1787.
1271	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
1272	,,	..	Do. ..	Arrival and departure of ships	Arrivals and departures, 1786, 1787.
1273	,,	..	Do. ..	Estimates from Cranganore	Estimates, 1786, 1787.
1274	,,	..	Do ..	Record of invoices received ..	Invoices, 1786, 1787.
1275	,,	..	Do.	Powers of attorney	Legal records, 1786, 1787.
1276	,,	..	Do. ..	Letters on administrative matters containing the complaints of the Christians against the King of Cochin, the advice to the King of Cochin not to allow Portuguese priests or bishops to settle in his territories, and not to lend an ear to the calumnious stories invented to cause the Carmelites of Verapoly to incur his displeasure.	Olas to and from the Kings of Malabar, 1786, 1787.
1277	1786 to 1788.	..	Cochin ..	Hospital orders, &c.	Orders, 1786–1788.
1278	,,	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1786–1788.
1279	1786 to 1791.	..	Do. ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1786–1791.
1280	1786 to 1795.	..	Do. ..	Current account with the King of Cochin.	Ledger, 1786–1795.
1281	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Surat, 1786–1795.
1282	1787.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative. The volume contains also regulations against slaves and beggars for the securing of a peaceful habitation in the city.	Resolutions, 1787.
1283	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1787.
1284	,,	..	Do. ..	Arrivals and departures of vessels, executions and matters of daily occurrence.	Town diary, 1787.
1285	,,	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous domestic information: mercantile, judicial, &c.	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1787.
1286	,,	..	Do. ..	Artillery estimates	Estimates, 1787.
1287	,,	..	Do. ..	Memoranda and extracts from Commercial Department to Pay Department.	Accounts, 1787.
1288	,,	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1787.
1289	1787 and 1788.	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Extracts from resolutions, orders.	Letters from Batavia, 1787, 1788.
1290	,,	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1787, 1788.
1291	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal..	Orphanage records, 1787, 1788.
1292	,,	..	Do ..	Accounts of Zeeland	Pay ledger, 1787, 1788.
1293	,,	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam	Do.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1294	1787 and 1788.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1787, 1788.
1295	"	..	Do. ..	Indents received	Indents, 1787, 1788.
1296	"	..	Do. ..	Disbursements from the Chief Treasury ..	Disbursements, 1787, 1788.
1297	"	..	Cranganore	Demi-official notes on minor subjects ..	Notes, 1787, 1788.
1298	"	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Extracts from resolutions, 1787, 1788.
1299	1787 to 1790.	..	Do. ..	Letters concerning some disagreements between the Company and Travancore, the preparations of war owing to Tippoo's suspected movements, the attack of the Travancore line of defences by Tippoo with ill-success to himself, Tippoo's subsequent success in taking Cranganore, the arrival of the English from Bombay to assist Travancore, the falling of the English in the Carnatic which forces Tippoo to break up his quarters about Cranganore.	Secret letters to Batavia, 1787–1790.
1320	1787 to 1800.	..	Do. ..	Receipts and disbursements connected with the widow Philipsz.	Accounts, 1787–1800.
1301	1788.	..	Do. ..	Pay register	Pay register, 1788.
1302	"	..	Do. ..	General muster roll	Muster roll, 1788.
1303	"	..	Do. ..	Reports on the various stock belonging to the Company.	Stock book, 1788.
1304	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, &c. ..	Miscellaneous, 1788.
1305	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Extracts from resolutions. Instructions, &c.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1788.
1306	"	..	Cochin ..	Reports, inventories	Reports, 1788.
1307	"	..	Surat ..	Mercantile	Letters to Holland, 1788.
1308	"	..	..	Complaints, law cases. Containing the narrative of the preparations of war by Travancore against Tippoo Sultan. Appointment of a Syrian priest at Angicaymal instead of the Latin Priest D'Costa owing to a petition of the parishioners.	Olas to and from the Kings of Malabar, 1788.
1309	1788 and 1789.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1788, 1789.
1310	"	..	Do. ..	Hospital papers	Hospital records, 1788, 1789.
1311	"	..	Do. ..	Requests	Miscellaneous, 1788, 1789
1312	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger. Copy	Orphanage records, 1788, 1789.
1313	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal. Copy	Do.
1314	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1315	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease of Company's farms ..	Conditions of lease, 1788, 1789.
1316	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative. There is also a correspondence between the Commandeur and Tippoo about the sale of Cranganore to Travancore.	Resolutions, 1788, 1789.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1317	1788 and 1789.	..	Cochin ..	Letters on affairs in Travancore	Miscellaneous, 1788, 1789.
1318	"	..	Do. ..	Military muster roll. Cranganore ..	Muster roll, 1788, 1789.
1319	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories, reports, &c.	Reports, 1788, 1789.
1320	1788 to 1790.	..	Do. ..	Resolutions about the paying of tolls, &c., about the sale of three islands Muttukoonoo to Travancore; the sale of Cranganore and Ayacotta to Travancore to force Tippoo to direct his arms against him and consequently against the English; about the various endeavours of Tippoo to make the Company take back Cranganore; about a treaty of alliance with Travancore; a treaty between Cochin and the English.	Secret resolutions, 1788–1790.
1321	"	..	Do. ..	Passes to Native crafts	Passes, 1788–1790
1322	1788 to 1791.	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to Colombo, 1788–1791.
1323	"	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney	Legal records, 1788–1791.
1324	1788 to 1792.	..	Do. ..	Moneys received by the orphanage ..	Orphanage records, 1788–1792.
1325	1788 to 1793.	..	Do. ..	Extracts from resolutions regarding the orphanage.	Orphanage records, 1788–1793.
1326	"	..	Batavia	Letters to the Orphanage College connected with the orphanage.	Do.
1327	"	..	Cochin ..	Transfers, inventories, requests, wills, letters regarding the orphanage.	Do.
1328	"	..	Do. ..	Sales of private property	Do.
1329	"	..	Puracad	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad, 1788–1793.
1330	"	..	Do. ..	Resolutions of the Orphanage College ..	Orphanage records, 1788–1793.
1331	1788 to 1794.	..	Do. ..	Receipts and acquittances	Receipts, 1788–1794.
1332	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage register	Register, 1788–1794.
1333	1788 to 1795.	..	Do. ..	Licenses to take away slaves from the Malabar coast.	Licenses, 1788–1795.
1334	1788 to 1799.	..	Cochin ..	Resolutions passed by Orphanage College	Resolutions, 1788–1799.
1335	788 to 1801.	..	Do. ..	Requests	Miscellaneous, 1788–1801.
1336	1789.	..	Pulicat ..	Mercantile and Administrative. Reflection is made that the English had, after the capitulation of Negapatam, removed the documents to Madras, which was against one of the articles.	Letters to Batavia, 1789.
1337	"	..	Cochin ..	Daily occurrences. Arrivals and departures of vessels, &c.	Town diary, 1789.
1338	"	..	Amsterdam	Mercantile and Administrative . ..	Letters from Holland, 1789.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
1339	1789.	..	Cochin ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1789.
1340	„	..	Ayacotta and Cranganore.	Letters about the Company's servants ..	Letters to Cochin, 1789.
1341	„	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1789.
1342	1789 and 1790.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Judicial records, 1789, 1790.
1343	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1789, 1790.
1344	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts	Account book, 1789, 1790.
1345	„	..	Do. ..	General alphabetical reference to pay books.	Alphabetical reference, 1789, 1790.
1346	1790.	30th April	Do. ..	Containing the penalties reserved to those of mixed marriages who allowed their children to be brought up as Catholics.	Letters to Batavia, 1789, 1790,
1347	1789 and 1790.	..	Do. ..	Receipts in the Chief Treasury	Receipt book, 1789, 1790.
1348	„	..	Batavia..	Extract from resolutions passed at Batavia.	Extract resolutions, 1789, 1790.
1349	„	..	Cayen-coolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Puracad and Cayencoolam, 1789, 1790.
1350	„	..	Cochin ..	Petitions	Miscellaneous, 1789, 1790.
1351	1789 to 1793.	..	Do. ..	Accounts of various estates	Accounts, 1789–1793.
1352	1789 to 1795.	..	Do. ..	Letters from the Orphanage College concerning the orphanage and some orphans.	Letters to Batavia, 1789–1795.
1353	1789.	9th Nov.	Amsterdam	Extract from Home missive concerning Ceylon. The protestation of friendship by the Court of Candy should not be trusted too much. The conduct of the Ambassador of the Nawab Mohemed Ali Khan gives reason to suspect him, and a renewed visit of Ambassadors from the Nawab to the Court of Candy should be prevented.	Original letters from Batavia, 1790.
	„	13th Oct.	Batavia..	Extract from resolutions containing order for out-stations to secure, if possible, either the English vessels *Bounty* or her crew, whereupon to send the latter to Batavia to be dealt with. This order was issued owing to the request of the Commandeur of that vessel, William Bligh, his crew having mutinied and taken possession of her. Annexed is a list and description of the crew.	
	„	20th „	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions with annexed formula of warning to the servants for their conduct in the adverse times that were passing over the Company.	
	„	23rd „	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions concerning wet goods.	
	„	26th Nov.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions stopping the payment of mess money to Marine officers.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1789.	14th Dec.	Batavia ..	Extract from resolutions concerning the making of proper entries in the account book.	
	,,	18th ,,	Do. ..	Extracts from resolutions ordering all French guns to be sent to Batavia.	
	,,	29th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions concerning the spilling of powder on vessels.	
	1790.	22nd Jan 28th ,, 29th ,, 16th Mar.	Do. ..	Extracts from resolutions concerning accounts.	
	,,	19th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions sanctioning a collection to be made for a Home for clerks at Batavia. Annexed are the regulations of that Home.	
	,,	19th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions relative to the use of stamped paper.	
	,,	7th May	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions introducing fresh orders relative to the trade in coffee and contraband goods.	
	,,	21st June	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions concerning large guns.	
	,,	21st ,,	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions ordering the servants to send samples of different kinds of wood with a description of their use.	
	,,	2nd July	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions about the counter-salute to foreign nations if Company's vessels are in the harbour.	
	,,	9th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions relative to servants that resigned to go Home and again re-enter the service.	
	,,	27th ,,	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions renewing regulations of Government dispensaries.	
	,,	2nd Sept.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions concerning the changes to be made in the administration. Annexed are a letter of the Inspector-General and a model.	
	,,	16th Aug.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions ordering to give a good treatment to the crews of two Spanish vessels that were sailing round the world.	
	,,	5th Oct.	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions ordering stamped Papers to be used for acquittances in case of the sale of slaves.	
1354	,,	..	Cochin ..	Paper concerning the estate of Mrs. Beijts.	Legal records, 1790.
1355	,,	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and economical	Letters to Batavia, 1790.
1356	,,	..	Do. ..	List of deaths and of subscriptions for the lepers.	Mortuary records, 1790.
1357	,,	..	Do. ..	Papers regarding the case of B. D'Costa..	Judicial records, 1790
1358	,,	..	Do. ..	Inventories of, and reports on, Government goods.	Reports, 1790.
1359	,,	..	Do. ..	Ship's journal	Miscellaneous, 1790.
1360	,,	..	Do. ..	Inspections, inventories, reports, &c. ..	Inspections, 1790.
1361	,,	..	Do. ..	Record of the receipt and despatch of letters, of resolutions passed, of the arrival and departure of vessels, &c.	Town diary, 1790.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1362	1790.	..	Cochin ..	Weekly rolls of the European and Native forces of the garrison of Cochin.	Weekly rolls, 1790.
1363	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1790.
1364	1720 and 1791.	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Zeeland	Pay ledger, 1790, 1791.
1365	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1790–1791.
1366	"	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease of Company's farms ..	Conditions of lease, 1790–1791.
1367	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial proceedings, 1790–1791.
1368	"	..	Do. ...	Civil proceedings	Do.
1369	"	..	Do. ...	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1790–1791.
1370	1790 to 1793.	..	Do. ...	Reports on the Government books and Legal instruments. Requests. Civil suits.	Legal records, 1790–1793.
1371	1790 to 1794.	..	Do. ...	Memorandum of presents made	Memorandum, 1790–1794.
1372	1790 to 1799.	..	..	Legal records. Accounts, Rolls, &c. Among the letters there is also a correspondence with one Mr. Powney of Calicut regarding certain differences existing between the Company and Cochin; year 1791.	Loose papers, 1790–1799.
1373	1770 to 1801.	..	Cochin ...	Orphanage papers	Orphanage records, 1790, 1801.
1374	1791.	..	Do. ..	General muster roll ..	Muster roll, 1791.
1375	"	..	Do. ...	Civil suits	Judicial records, 1791.
1376	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information; negotiations between the King of Cochin and the Company.	Miscellaneous, 1791.
1377	"	..	Batavia..	Extracts from resolutions passed in Batavia.	Resolutions, 1791.
1378	"	..	Cochin ..	Containing chiefly mercantile and legal transactions.	Do.
1379	"	..	Amsterdam	Mercantile. Price lists	Duplicates of letters from Holland, 1791.
1380	"	..	Batavia ..	Mercantile. Containing also several instructions for the servants of the Company.	Original letters from Batavia, 1791.
1381	"	..	Cochin ..	Investigations into cases of immorality ..	Judicial records, 1791.
1382	"	..	Do. ..	Military rolls, ship's journals, petitions, inventories, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1791
1383	"	..	..	Letters to and from the King and Chiefs of Malabar among which is one from the King of Cochin requesting the Commandeur to intercede for him with the English in order to be again placed in possession of some lands in the north originally belonging to him.	Olas to and from the Kings of Malabar, 1791.
1384	"	..	Cochin ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1791
1385	1791 and 1792.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1791-1792.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1386	1791 and 1792.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1791, 1792.
1387	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1791, 1792.
1388	"	..	Do. ..	Containing the narrative of the differences between the Company and Cochin owing to his committing outrages against the Canarins and Christians, who were under the Company's protection. As matters grew worse, the English Company offered to intercede as mediator, which, though at first declined, was afterwards accepted. The articles of the old treaties with Cochin were reinforced.	Secret resolutions, 1791–1792.
1389	"	..	Do. ..	Pay journal	Pay journal, 1791, 1792.
1390	"	..	Do. ..	Reports on, and transfers of, the Company's goods.	Reports and transfers, 1791, 1792.
1391	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1791, 1792.
1392	"	..	Do. ..	Record of invoices received	Invoices, 1791, 1792.
1393	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, orders, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1791, 1792.
1394	"	..	Do. ..	Acknowledgments and receipts	Acknowledgments and receipts, 1791, 1792.
1395	1791 to 1794.	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney, &c.	Legal records, 1791–1794.
1396	1791 to 1795.	..	Quilon, Tengapatnam, Puracad and Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters from Quilon, &c., to Cochin, 1791–1795.
1397	1792.	..	Cochin ..	Declarations and affidavits of law charges, fees, &c.	Legal records, 1792.
1398	"	..	..	Containing complaints and mercantile matters. There are also letters to and from Cochin concerning the mediation of the English to settle the differences between Cochin and the Company.	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, 1792.
1399	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile and Administrative	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1792.
1400	"	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1792.
1401	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile	Letters to Batavia, 1792.
1402	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories and reports	Inventories, 1792.
1403	1792 and 1793.	..	Do. ..	Extract from resolutions on minor matters	Extract from resolutions, 1792, 1793.
1404	"	..	Do. ..	Memoranda, orders and extracts regarding the pay of servants.	Orders, 1792, 1793.
1405	"	...	Do. ..	Commercial ledger	Ledger, 1792, 1793.
1406	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the Artillery and Powder Mills.	Accounts, 1792, 1793. (Deft.)
1407	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1792, 1793.
1408	"	...	Do. ..	Minor orders	Orders, 1792–1793.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1409	1792 and 1793.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1792, 1793.
1410	„	..	Do.	Cochin estimates	Cochin estimates, 1792, 1793.
1411	1792 to 1794.	..	Colombo.	Mercantile	Letters from Colombo, 1792–1794.
1412	„	..	Cochin ..	Wills, marriage settlemetts, &c.	Legal records, 1792–1794.
1413	1792 to 1795.	..	Tuticorin.	Ordinary information	Letters from Tuticorin, 1792–1795.
1414	„	..	Cayencoolam.	Mercantile	Letters to Cochin, 1792–1795.
1415	1793.	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information, letters, accounts.	Miscellaneous, 1793.
1416	„	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and Administrative. Rolls, inventories.	Resolutions, 1793.
1417	„	..	Do. ..	Conditions of lease of Government farms.	Conditions of lease, 1793.
1418	„	..	Do. ..	Reports on the general stock	Stock book, 1793.
1419	„	..	Do. ..	Inventories and reports	Inventories, 1793.
1420	„	..	Do. ..	Reports on, and transfers of, Company's Goods.	Reports and transfers, 1793.
1421	„	..	Do. ..	Weekly and monthly report on the garrison of Cochin.	Reports, 1723.
1422	„	..	Do. ..	Enlistments	Military records, 1793.
1423	„	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1793.
1424	„	..	Do. ..	Weekly returns of the garrison at Cochin.	Returns, 1793.
1425	„	30th Dec.	Do. ..	Memoir by Commandeur J. G. Van Angelbeek for the guidance of his successor J. L. Van Spall, containing a statement of the relations existing between the Company and the Malabar Rulers and Christian.	Memoir, 1793.
1426	1793 and 1794.	..	Do. ..	Accounts of store yard, cooperage, &c. ..	Accounts, 1793, 1794.
1427	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the Artillery and Powder Mills.	Do.
1428	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of the Commissariat Department.	Account book, 1793, 1794.
1429	„	..	Do. ..	Ledger of Chief Treasury	Ledger, 1793, 1794.
1430	„	..	Do. ..	Reports on the salaries of Company's servants and other subjects.	Reports, 1793, 1794.
1431	„	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1793, 1794.
1432	„	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Zeeland	Pay ledger, 1793, 1794.
1433	„	..	Do, ..	Orphanage ledger. Copy	Orphanage records, 1723, 1794.
1434	„	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1793, 1794.
1435	„	..	Do. ..	Cochin estimates	Cochin estimates, 1793, 1794.
1436	„	..	Do. ..	Instructions	Letters to Naval Commanders, 1793, 1794.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1437	1793 to 1795.	..	Cochin ..	Mercantile and Administrative	Letters to Batavia, 1793–1795.
1438	"	..	Do. ..	Sundry minor orders	Orders, 1793–1795.
1439	"	..	Do. ..	Bills of lading received	Bills of lading, 1793–1795.
1440	1793 to 1796.	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the votes of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1793–1796.
1441	"	..	Do. ..	Appointments	Miscellaneous, 1793–1796.
1442	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories of estates	Orphanage records, 1794.
1443	"	..	Do. ..	Brief notes of the daily transaction ..	Town diary, 1794.
1444	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories, &c.	Accompaniments to resolutions, 1794.
1445	"	..	Po. ..	General inventory and reports	Various reports, 1794.
1446	"	..	Batavia..	Mercantile. Orders, extracts from resolutions.	Duplicate letters from Batavia, 1794.
1447	"	..	..	Illegible matter	Olas to and from the Chiefs of Malabar, 1794.
1448	1794.	..	Cochin ..	Reports, inspections, inventories	Reports, 1794.
1449	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1794.
1450	1794 and 1795.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1794, 1795.
1451	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Cochin	Account book, 1794, 1795.
1452	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts of Amsterdam	Do.
1453	"	..	Do. ..	Memorandum of unassessed goods ..	Memorandum, 1794, 1795.
1454	"	..	Do. ..	Memorandum of the leases of Government farms.	Memorandum of leases, 1794, 1795.
1455	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1794, 1795.
1456	"	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1794, 1795.
1457	"	..	Do. ..	Letters from and to Calicut, Bombay, Madras, Bengal on minor subjects.	Letters to and from foreign factories, 1794, 1795.
1458	1794 to 1796.	..	Do. ..	Poor Fund accounts	Accounts, 1794–1796.
1459	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage papers	Orphanage records, 1794–1796.
1460	"	..	Do. ..	Receipts and acknowledgments	Receipts and acknowledgments, 1794–1796.
1461	1795.	..	Do. ..	Papers of the estate of P. Lukase, widow of T. A. Daimichen.	Estate papers, 1795.
1462	"	..	Do. ..	Papers regarding the estate of W. H. Rossum.	Inventories, 1785.
1463	"	..	Do. ..	Requests	Requests, 1795.
1464	"	..	Do. ..	Notarial deeds and instruments	Legal records, 1795.
1465	"	..	Do. ..	Mercantile and other domestic information.	Letters to Quilon, 1795.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1466	1795 and 1796.	..	Cochin ..	Wills, &c.	Legal records, 1795, 1796.
1467	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1795, 1796.
1468	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
1469	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories of private estates	Inventories, 1795, 1796.
1470	1796.	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1796.
1471	1796 and 1797.	..	Do. ..	Bail bonds for criminals	Judicial records, 1796, 1797.
1472	"	..	Do. ..	Requests	Miscellaneous, 1796, 1797.
1473	"	..	Do. ..	Bonds and receipts..	Legal documents 1796, 1797.
1474	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1796–1797.
1475	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal..	Do.
1476	"	..	Do. ..	Civil returns	Returns, 1796, 1797.
1477	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Judicial records, 1796, 1797.
1478	"	..	Do. ..	Wills	Legal records, 1796, 1797.
1479	"	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with trifling judicial matters.	Judicial records, 1796, 1797.
1480	"	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney..	Legal records, 1796, 1797.
1481	"	..	Do. ..	Affidavits before the Notary	Do.
1482	1796 to 1798.	..	Do. ..	Resolutions of the Orphanage College ..	Orphanage records, 1796–1798.
1483	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous papers	Do.
1484	"	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the Orphanage ..	Do.
1485	1796 to 1799.	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous papers concerning the Law Courts.	Miscellaneous, 1796–1799.
1486	"	..	Do. ..	Letters to the Orphanage College ..	Orphanage records, 1796–1799.
1487	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage papers	Do.
1488	1797.	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings in the case of C. Groenroode and D. Van der Sloot with Ramayen Chetty.	Judicial records, 1797.
1489	1797 and 1798.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1797, 1798.
1490	"	..	Do. ..	Bonds, receipts	Commercial records, 1797, 1798.
1491	1797 to 1800.	..	..	Private letters and notes from various persons to one Mr. La Personne.	Private letters, 1797–1800.
1492	1797 to 1802.	..	Cochin ..	Receipts, &c.	Receipt book, 1797–1802.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1493	1797 to 1805.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage papers	Orphanage records, 1797–1805.
1494	1797 to 1807.	..	Do. ..	Wills	Legal records, 1797–1807.
1495	1798.	..	Do. ..	Papers concerning the estate of Mrs. Werff.	Legal records, 1798.
1496	"	..	Do.	Powers of attorney	Do.
1497	1798 and 1799.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1798, 1799.
1498	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1499	"	..	Do. ..	Private affairs	Letters, 1798, 1799.
1500	1798 to 1800.	..	Do ..	Requests	Miscellaneous, 1798–1800.
1501	"	..	Do. ..	Collection of receipts	Receipts, 1798–1800.
1502	"	..	Do. ..	Bonds, compromises, protests and other legal transactions.	Bonds, acquittances, protests, 1798–1800.
1503	1798 to 1803.	..	Do. ..	Resolutions taken by Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1798–1803.
1504	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous papers	Do.
1505	1799.	..	Do. ..	Papers of the estate of Mrs. Van Ochse ..	Estate papers, 1799.
1506	"	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1799.
1507	1799 and 1800.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1799, 1800.
1508	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
1509	1799 to 1801.	..	Do. ..	Marriage register	Marriage register, 1799–1801.
1510	1800	..	Do. ..	Forms of oaths to be taken by Government officials.	Book of forms, 1800.
1511	"	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1800.
1512	"	..	Do. ..	Title-deeds of houses, compounds, &c. ..	Records of property, 1800.
1513	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories of private property	Inventories, 1800.
1514	"	..	Do. ..	D'Rozario Gonsalves *versus* Baba Sanay ..	Judicial records, 1800.
1515	"	..	Do. ..	Protocol of registered private deeds of sale and debts.	Protocol, 1800.
1516	"	..	Do. ..	Diverse papers furnished to the Commissioner Mr. Oliphant.	Records, 1800.
1517	"	..	Do. ..	Civil proceedings	Judicial records, 1800.
1518	1800 and 1801.	..	Do. ..	Papers concerning the estate of Solomon Nordon.	Legal records, 1800, 1801.
1519	"	..	Do. ..	Deeds of sale and transfer of slaves ..	Sale and transfer of slaves, 1800, 1801.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1520	1800 and 1891.	..	Cochin ..	Account book	Orphanage records, 1800, 1801.
1521	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1522	"	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney	Legal records, 1800, 1801.
1523	"	..	Do. ..	Transactions in the fiscal office	Fiscal records, 1800, 1801.
1524	"	..	Do. ..	List of civil complaints	Legal records, 1800, 1801.
1525	"	..	Do. ..	Wills	Do.
1526	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous informations, letters, reports, accounts, &c.	Miscellaneous, 1800, 1801.
1527	"	..	Do. ..	Statement of expenses incurred	Statement, 1800, 1801.
1528	"	..	Do. ..	Sales	Sales, 1800, 1801.
1529	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage accounts	Orphanage records, 1800, 1801.
1530	1800 to 1815.	..	Do. ..	Papers belonging to the estate of one J. G. La Personne, also legal instruments and orphanage records.	Legal records, 1800–1815.
1531	1800 to 1822.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage records. Accounts. Private Correspondence.	Loose papers, 1800–1822.
1532	1801.	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1801.
1533	"	..	Do. ..	Judicial protocol	Judicial records, 1801.
1534	"	..	Do. ..	Criminal proceedings	Do.
1535	"	..	Do. ..	Papers belonging to the estate of Solomon Nordon	Title-deeds, 1801.
1536	"	..	Do. ..	Depositions	Legal records, 1801.
1537	"	..	Do. ..	Daily judicial transactions	Daily transactions, 1801.
1538	"	..	Do. ..	Papers about petty thefts and other crimes.	Judicial records, 1801.
1539	"	..	Do. ..	List of judicial transactions and some other matters.	Miscellaneous, 1801.
1540	1801 and 1802.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1801, 1802.
1541	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1542	"	..	Do. ..	Registers	Miscellaneous, 1801, 1802.
1543	"	..	Do. ..	Public sale of private property	Sales, 1801, 1802.
1544	1801 to 1803.	..	Do. ..	Receipts	Receipts, 1801–1803.
1545	"	..	Do. ..	Various subjects submitted to votes of the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1801–1803.
1546	"	..	Do. ..	Papers received from the debtors of the Orphanage College.	Do.
1547	1801 to 1804.	..	Do. ..	Receipts	Receipt book, 1801–1804.
1548	1802.	..	Do. ..	Papers concerning the estate of M. Link, widow of J. H. Jurgens.	Legal records, 1802.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1549	1802.	..	Cochin ..	Miscellaneous information; English and French letters.	Miscellaneous, 1802.
1550	"	..	Do. ..	Papers regarding Miss Vogd furnished to orphanage by step-father Major DeCan.	Orphanage records, 1802.
1551	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Do.
1552	1802 and 1803.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1802, 1803.
1553	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Do.
1554	1802 to 1807.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage papers	Orphanage records, 1801–1807.
1555	"	..	Do. ..	Receipts, &c.	Receipt book, 1802–1807.
1556	1803.	..	Do. ..	Wills	Legal records, 1803.
1557	"	..	Do. ..	Papers concerning the estate of J. A. Cellarius.	Do.
1558	"	..	Do. ..	Correspondence with the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1803.
1559	"	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the estate of Mrs. E. Van der Werff.	Legal report, 1803.
1560	"	..	Do. ..	Requests	Miscellaneous, 1803.
1561	"	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage Committee.	Orphanage records, 1803.
1562	"	..	Do. ..	Papers regarding the orphanage pupils A. Reinier and J. Jacab.	Do.
1563	1803. and 1804.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1803, 1804.
1564	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Journal, 1803, 1804.
1565	"	..	Do. ..	Powers of attorney	Legal records, 1803, 1804.
1566	"	..	Do. ..	Requests	Miscellaneous, 1803, 1804.
1567	1804.	..	Do. ..	Papers of the estate of Ezechiel Rabbi ..	Estate papers, 1804.
1568	"	..	Do ..	Papers of the estate of Mrs. Elstendorp ..	Do.
1569	"	..	Do. ..	Papers for the executors of the will of the Secretary A. G. Van der Sloot	Orphanage records, 1804.
1570	"	..	Do. ..	Inventories of estates	Inventories, 1804.
1571	"	..	Do. ..	Inventory of an estate. The bundle contains also some law suits.	Orphanage records, 1804.
1572	"	..	Do. ..	Accounts	Do.
1573	"	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Do.
1574	"	..	Do. ..	Miscellaneous information	Miscellaneous, 1804.
1575	"	30th June	Do. ..	Statement concerning the orphanage at Cochin and letter to Mr. T. Fowler regarding it.	Statement, 1804.
1576	1804 and 1805.	..	Do. ..	Papers of the estate of Ezechiel Rabbi ..	Estate papers, 1804, 1805.
1577	"	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger, miscellaneous papers ..	Orphanage records, 1804, 1805.
1578	"	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Subjects for voting, 1804, 1805.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1579	1804 and 1805.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1804, 1805.
1580	,,	..	Do. ..	Receipts and acquittances	Receipts, 1804, 1805.
1581	1804 to 1807.	..	Do. ..	Wills, bequests. &c	Legal records, 1804–1807.
1582	,,	..	Do. ..	Bonds and receipts	Receipts, 1804–1807.
1583	,,	..	Do. ..	Accompaniments to orphanage resolutions.	Orphanage records, 1804–1807.
1584	,,	..	Do. ..	Bonds given to Orphanage College ...	Bonds, 1804–1807.
1585	,,	..	Do. ..	Resolutions passed by Orphanage College.	Resolutions, 1804–1807.
1586	,,	..	Do. ..	Letters from the Orphanage Committee to various parties.	Orphanage records, 1804–1807.
1587	1804 to 1808.	..	Do. ..	Extracts of resolutions passed by the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1804–1808.
1588	1805.	..	Do. ..	Inventories	Orphanage records, 1805.
1589	,,	..	Do. ..	Papers connected with the insolvent estate of one Van der Sloot and with the Orphanage.	Do.
1590	1805 and 1806.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1805, 1806.
1591	,,	..	Do. ..	Subject submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Do.
1592	1805 to 1807.	..	Do. ..	Inventories of private persons	Orphanage records, 1805–1807.
1593	1806.	..	Do. ..	Report regarding two pupils of the Orphanage, Reiner and Weinsheimer.	Orphanage records, 1806.
1594	1806 and 1807.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records. 1806, 1807.
1595	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1596	1806 to 1808.	..	Do. ..	Correspondence with the Orphanage College.	Orphanage records, 1806–1808.
1597	1807.	..	Do. ..	Petitions	Miscellaneous, 1807.
1598	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records, 1807.
1599	,,	..	Do. ..	Sundry notes and letters on minor subjects.	Notes and letters, 1807.
1600	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1807.
1601	1807 and 1808.	..	Do. ..	Private accounts	Account book, 1807, 1808.
1602	,,	..	Do. ..	Letters connected with the orphanage ..	Orphanage records, 1807, 1808.
1603	1808.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records, 1808.
1604	,,	..	Do. ..	Orphanage journal	Do.
1605	,,	..	Do. ..	Subjects submitted to the vote of the Orphanage College.	Do.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1606	1808.	..	Cochin ..	Orphanage journal	Orphanage records 1808.
1607	1808 and 1809.	..	Do. ..	Orphanage ledger	Orphanage records 1808, 1809.
1608	1809 and 1810.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Orphanage records 1809, 1810.
1609	1810 and 1811.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Orphanage records 1810, 1811.
1610	1811 and 1812.	..	Do. ..	Do.	Orphanage records 1811, 1812.
1611	1812	..	Do. ..	Do.	Orphanage records 1812.
1612	1818.	..	Pulicat ..	Public sales of private property	Sales, 1818.
1613	1818 to 1823.	..	Do. ..	Specification of all such lands, buildings, gardens, compounds and tanks belonging to the Pulicat residency since the 3rd July 1818, according to an order and decree of the Honourable A. Van Braam, 18th May 1818, No. 5.	Register of properties 1818–1823.
1614	1818 to 1825.	..	Do. ..	Bails, powers of attorney and other legal instruments.	Legal records, 1818-1825.
1615	,,	..	Do. ..	Title-deeds of houses, &c.	Transfers and votes 1818–1825.
1616	1819 and 1820.	..	Do. ..	Public sales of sequestered or other property.	Sales, 1819, 1820.
1617	1819 to 1821.	..	Do. ..	Collection of law suits concerning private affairs.	Judicial records, 1819-1821.
1618	1820 and 1821.	..	Pulicat and Sadras.	One law suit concerning a private matter.	Judicial records, 1820-1821.
1619	1821 to 1824.	..	Do. ..	Collection of law suits and other judicial matters concerning private affairs.	Judicial records, 1821-1824.
1620	1823.	..	Pulicat ..	List of moniums accorded to the inhabitants and ryots of the island Erikan of the villages Mangewakum, Aurewakum, Cannantorre and Tangal.	Register, 1823.
1621	,,	..	Do. ..	Billets requesting any persons that had a claim on certain properties, the title-deeds of which had been lost and new ones to be asked, to appear within the thirtieth day after the date of issue of billet.	Billet book, 1823.
1622	..	..	..	Code of law, 3rd, 5th and 6th volumes ..	Law book. Dft.
1623	..	..	..	Requests	Requests. Dft.
1624	..	..	..	Containing copies of orders, instructions, placards, &c., referring to the several colleges, concerning the several European nations, religion, revenue, &c.	Orders.
1625	..	..	Cochin ..	Twenty-five loose title-deeds of different years.	Title-deeds.
1626	..	..	..	Articles to be sworn to by those that entered the service of the Dutch East India Company, with formulas of oaths.	Rules and Regulations
1627	..	..	..	Copy of contracts made with some Malabar Rulers.	Contracts.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1628	..	..	..	Mercantile	Olas to and from the Kings and Chiefs of Malabar, year (?)
1629	..	..	Cochin ..	List of Dutch records	List.
1630	..	..	..	Translations of scattered letters to and from various persons, some of them containing reference to the quarrel of the King of Cochin and Murianatty Nambiar.	Olas.
1631	..	..	..	Fragment of Resolutions of, probably between 1680 and 1690, containing settlement of affairs after the war with Cayencoolam and considerations on the coinage of Cochin fanams. Narrative of the siege of Colletya by Travancore, its surrender, and of the treacherous attack made by the Nairs of Travancore when the party of defenders marched off to Cape Comorin (no date). Fragment of a letter from Houghly (no date) mentioning a victory gained by Aliwirdi Khan's General Alihassem Khan over Mustapha Khan. There are, besides, fragments of contracts with some Malabar Rulers; and a fragment of a collection of regulations for citizens and officials.	Loose papers.
1632	..	..	..	Loose papers, without date, containing correspondence on various matters, legal documents, accounts, &c. Four bundles marked A, B, C, D, respectively.	Do.